## Profit <br> Announcement

## ASX Appendix 4E

| Results for announcement to the market ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Report for the year ended 30 June 2012 | \$M |  |
| Revenue from ordinary activities | 47,193 | Up 2\% |
| Profit/(loss) from ordinary activities after tax attributable to Equity holders | 7,090 | Up 11\% |
| Net profit/(loss) for the period attributable to Equity holders | 7,090 | Up 11\% |
| Dividends (distributions) |  |  |
| Final Dividend - fully franked (cents per share) |  | 197 |
| Interim Dividend - fully franked (cents per share) |  | 137 |
| Record date for determining entitlements to the dividend |  | gust 2012 |

(1) Rule 4.3 A .

This preliminary final report is provided to the ASX under Rule 4.3A. Refer to Appendix 17 ASX Appendix 4E for disclosures required under ASX Listing Rules.

This report should be read in conjunction with the 30 June 2012 Annual Financial Report of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia and any public announcements made in the period by the Group in accordance with the continuous disclosure requirements of the Corporations Act 2001 and the ASX Listing Rules.

Important dates for shareholders

| Full Year Results Announcement | 15 August 2012 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Ex-dividend Date | 20 August 2012 |
| Record Date | 24 August 2012 |
| Final Dividend Payment Date | 5 October 2012 |
| Annual General Meeting | 30 October 2012 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ Interim Results Date | 13 February 2013 |

## For further information contact:

## Investor Relations

Warwick Bryan
Phone: (02) 91187112
Email: warwick.bryan@cba.com.au

All figures relate to the full year ended 30 June 2012 and comparatives for the full year ended 30 June 2011 unless stated otherwise. The term "prior year" refers to the full year ended 30 June 2011, while the term "prior half" refers to the half year ended 31 December 2011.

## Contents

Section 1 - Media Release ..... i
Section 2 - Highlights ..... 1
Section 3 - Group Performance Analysis ..... 7
Section 4 - Capital and Dividends ..... 15
Section 5 - Divisional Performance ..... 19
Section 6 - Financial Statements ..... 39
Section 7 - Appendices ..... 47

# COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA DELIVERS A GOOD RESULT IN AN UNCERTAIN <br> <br> ENVIRONMENT <br> <br> ENVIRONMENT <br> <br> Highlights of 2012 Result 

 <br> <br> Highlights of 2012 Result}

- Statutory net profit after tax (NPAT) of $\$ 7,090$ million - up 11 per cent on prior year;
- Cash NPAT of $\$ 7,113$ million - up 4 per cent on prior year;
- Disciplined approach to cost management with continued investment in technology and productivity initiatives;
- Fully franked final dividend of $\$ 1.97$ per share, - up 5 per cent on prior year's final dividend;
- Return on Equity (cash basis) of 18.6 per cent;
- Customer deposits up $\$ 30$ billion to $\$ 379$ billion - now representing 62 per cent of Group total funding;
- Capital, funding and provisioning all remain strong - holding liquid assets of $\$ 135$ billion as at 30 June 2012; and
- Group in strong position with a well-managed, diversified business portfolio and a robust, stable financial platform.

|  | 2012 | 2012 v 2011 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Statutory NPAT (\$m) | 7,090 | $11 \%$ |
| Cash NPAT (\$m) | 7,113 | $4 \%$ |
| Cash EPS (cents) | 449.4 | $2 \%$ |
| Final Dividend (\$ per share) | 1.97 | $5 \%$ |
| Return on Equity - Cash | 18.6 | (90) bpts |

[^0]SYDNEY, 15 AUGUST 2012: The Commonwealth Bank of Australia (the Group) today announced its results for the financial year ended 30 June 2012. The Group's statutory NPAT was $\$ 7,090$ million, which represents an 11 per cent increase on the prior year. Cash NPAT was $\$ 7,113$ million, an increase of 4 per cent on the prior year. Cash Return on Equity was 18.6 per cent.

The Board declared a final dividend of $\$ 1.97$ per share - an increase of 5 per cent on the prior year's final dividend. The total dividend for the year was $\$ 3.34$ per share - up 4 per cent on the prior year. The cash dividend payout ratio was 75 per cent, consistent with the Board's target payout ratio of between 70 and 80 per cent of cash NPAT. The final dividend will be fully franked and will be paid on 5 October 2012. The ex-dividend date is 20 August 2012.

The Group's Dividend Reinvestment Plan will continue to operate without a discount.
Commenting on the result, Group CEO Ian Narev said: "This is a good result given the uncertain environment in which we are operating. As expected, revenue growth was subdued reflecting ongoing caution from both our retail and corporate customers. This translated into lower credit growth and greater pressure on market sensitive businesses. In addition, higher funding costs have put pressure on margins as competition for domestic deposits intensifies and wholesale funding continues to be expensive. Despite this environment, cash ROE remained healthy at 18.6 per cent. We are also particularly pleased that we have continued to invest for the long-term, while maintaining our momentum."
"We have worked hard at tailoring our cost base to this new lower growth environment. The significant investment we have made in technology over the last five years has helped us meet this challenge to improve our productivity. Two businesses which benefit most from our Core Banking Modernisation programme, Retail Banking Services and Business and Private Banking, have again reduced their respective cost to income ratios."
"While many of our customers are facing challenges, this is not translating into a deterioration of credit quality. However, given the uncertain outlook for both the global and domestic economies, we remain cautious with a strong balance sheet with high levels of capital, provisioning and liquidity."

Key components of the result include:

- Continued focus on delivering better services for customers with significant progress towards attaining the Group's goal of being number one in customer satisfaction;
- Continued growth in the Australian banking businesses, despite modest system credit growth, with average interest earning assets up $\$ 32$ billion to $\$ 630$ billion;
- $\quad$ Strong growth in retail and business average interest bearing deposits ${ }^{1}$ - up $\$ 30$ billion to $\$ 355$ billion, resulting in customer deposits as a proportion of total Group funding improving to 62 per cent;
- Earnings in markets based businesses of Wealth Management and Institutional Banking and Markets being impacted by uncertainty in global financial markets;
- Continued margin pressure, particularly from higher retail deposit costs, with Group net interest margin (NIM) down 3 basis points on the prior year, and down 6 basis points on the prior half;
- Prudent management of operating expenses, with modest cost growth of 3 per cent year on year and costs down marginally half on prior half;
- A 15 per cent decline in loan impairment expense, with conservative provisioning levels retained. Total provisioning, at 30 June 2012, was $\$ 4.85$ billion with the economic overlay unchanged from the prior year. Credit quality continued to improve with Troublesome and Impaired Assets down by 15 per cent;
- The maintenance of the Group's strong capital base with a Basel II Tier One ratio and Common Equity Tier One (CET1) ratio of 10.0 per cent and 7.8 per cent respectively. The Basel III Internationally Harmonised CET1 ratio was 9.8 per cent;
- Substantial on-going investment in long term growth. The Group invested almost $\$ 1.3$ billion over the period on a tightly managed set of growth initiatives focusing on technology, productivity, organic retail banking growth in Indonesia, China and Vietnam and Wealth Management domestic and global distribution.

The Group is one of only a number of global banks in the 'AA' ratings category. Despite global financial market disruptions during the year, the Group is well funded.

In recognition of the continued uncertainty in the economic and regulatory outlook, the Group retained high levels of liquid assets throughout the year.

[^1]Turning to the outlook for the 2013 financial year Mr Narev said: "The Group remains positive about the medium to long term outlook for Australia. However, the global economy remains uncertain. It is difficult to see the catalyst for alleviating the uncertainty which will continue to affect consumer and corporate confidence. So, in the near term, we expect current revenue trends to continue, and we will retain conservative business settings."
"Against this backdrop, the Group will continue to operate in a disciplined and prudent manner with the focus on driving sustainable improvements in business performance and investing in our long-term strategic priorities. We are confident that our customer focused strategy positions the Group well for the long term."

## Ends

## Media contact:

Bryan Fitzgerald
Head of Communications
Ph: (02) 91177047
Mobile: 0414789649


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 \$M | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \hline \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 12 \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ \text { Dec } 11 \% \end{gathered}$ |
| Highlights |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail Banking Services | 2,934 | 2,854 | 3 | 1,495 | 1,439 | 4 |
| Business and Private Banking | 1,067 | 1,030 | 4 | 516 | 551 | (6) |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 1,060 | 1,004 | 6 | 513 | 547 | (6) |
| Wealth Management | 569 | 642 | (11) | 297 | 272 | 9 |
| New Zealand | 490 | 470 | 4 | 232 | 258 | (10) |
| Bankwest | 524 | 463 | 13 | 256 | 268 | (4) |
| Other | 469 | 372 | 26 | 228 | 241 | (5) |
| Net profit after income tax ("cash basis") ${ }^{(1)}$ | 7,113 | 6,835 | 4 | 3,537 | 3,576 | (1) |
| Net profit after income tax ("statutory basis") ${ }^{(2)}$ | 7,090 | 6,394 | 11 | 3,466 | 3,624 | (4) |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | Jun 12 vs <br> Dec 11 \% |
| Key Shareholder Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings per share (cents) ("cash basis") - basic | 449.4 | 438.7 | 2 | 222.2 | 227.2 | (2) |
| Return on equity (\%) ("cash basis") | 18.6 | 19.5 | (90) bpts | 18.1 | 19.2 | (110) bpts |
| Return on assets \% ("cash basis") | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | - |
| Dividend per share (cents) - fully franked | 334 | 320 | 4 | 197 | 137 | 44 |
| Dividend payout ratio (\%) ("cash basis") | 75.0 | 73.2 | 180 bpts | 89.2 | 60.9 | large |
| Other Performance Indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total interest earning assets (\$M) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 644,530 | 604,080 | 7 | 644,530 | 631,908 | 2 |
| Funds Under Administration - spot (\$M) | 201,689 | 196,551 | 3 | 201,689 | 192,168 | 5 |
| Net interest margin (\%) ${ }^{(3)}$ | 2.09 | 2.12 | (3) bpts | 2.06 | 2.12 | (6) bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 46.0 | 45.5 | 50 bpts | 46.2 | 45.8 | 40 bpts |

(1) Net Profit after income tax ("cash basis") - represents net profit after tax and non-controlling interests before Bankwest non-cash items, the gain/loss on disposal of controlled entities/investments, treasury shares valuation adjustment, Count Financial Limited acquisition costs and unrealised gains and losses related to hedging and IFRS volatility. This is Management's preferred measure of the Group's financial performance.
(2) Net Profit after income tax ("statutory basis") - represents net profit after tax and non-controlling interests, Bankwest non-cash items, the gain/loss on disposal of controlled entities/investments, treasury shares valuation adjustment, Count Financial Limited acquisition costs and unrealised gains and losses related to hedging and IFRS volatility. This is equivalent to the statutory item "Net profit attributable to Equity holders of the Bank"
(3) Comparative information has been restated to conform to presentation in the current period.

## Contents

## Section 2 - Highlights

Group Performance Highlights ..... 2
Group Performance Summary ..... 3
Shareholder Summary ..... 4
Credit Ratings ..... 4
Market Share Percentage ..... 5
Key Performance Indicators ..... 6

## Group Performance Highlights

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Net Profit after | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ |
| Income Tax | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Statutory basis | $\mathbf{7 , 0 9 0}$ | 6,394 | $\mathbf{3 , 4 6 6}$ | 3,624 |
| Cash basis | $\mathbf{7 , 1 1 3}$ | 6,835 | $\mathbf{3 , 5 3 7}$ | 3,576 |

The Group's net profit after tax ("statutory basis") for the year ended 30 June 2012 was \$7,090 million, up $11 \%$ on the prior year.
Return on Equity ("statutory basis") was $18.7 \%$ and Earnings per share ("statutory basis") was 448.9 cents, up $9 \%$ on the prior year.
The Management Discussion and Analysis discloses the net profit after tax on both a "statutory basis" and a "cash basis". The statutory basis is prepared in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001 and the Australian Accounting Standards, which comply with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The cash basis is used by Management to present a clear view of the Group's underlying operating results, excluding a number of items that introduce volatility and/or one-off distortions of the Group's current period performance. These items, such as hedging and IFRS volatility, are calculated consistently year on year and do not discriminate between positive and negative adjustments. A list of items excluded from statutory profit is provided in the reconciliation of the Net profit after tax ("cash basis") on page 3 and described in greater detail on page 11.

The Group has achieved another solid financial result in a challenging environment, characterised by subdued credit growth, fragile business and consumer confidence, elevated funding costs and continuing volatility in global markets.
The Group's focus on building long term competitive advantage, combined with a strong financial platform, diversified business model and strong risk management culture enabled it to effectively manage these unpredictable economic conditions, maintain momentum and generate sustainable returns.

Operating income growth was impacted by the low credit growth environment, increased funding costs and competitive lending and deposit markets. The Markets and Wealth Management businesses also faced challenging market conditions.
Operating expense growth has been contained through disciplined cost management, without disrupting investment in the underlying businesses, including the effective execution of the Core Banking Modernisation initiative. The long-term commitment to productivity to improve customers' experience and Group efficiency is a key strategic priority.
Loan impairment expense decreased, mainly reflecting a reduction in new impaired single name exposures within Institutional Banking and Markets. Economic overlays were maintained, reflecting the Group's conservative approach to provisioning as business conditions remain challenging for some of the Group's customers.

Net profit after tax ("cash basis") for the year ended 30 June 2012 was $\$ 7,113$ million, which represented an increase of $4 \%$ on the prior year. Cash earnings per share increased $2 \%$ to 449.4 cents per share.

Return on Equity ("cash basis") for the year ended 30 June 2012 was $18.6 \%$, down 90 basis points on the prior year, reflecting increased profitability offset by a further strengthening of capital.

## Capital

The Group further strengthened its capital position at 30 June 2012 under the existing Basel II methodology with Common Equity Tier One (CET1) and Tier One Capital ratios of $7.8 \%$ and 10.0\% respectively.

Under the application of Basel III, which is to be implemented from 1 January 2013, the Group has a CET1 ratio of $9.8 \%$ as at 30 June 2012 as measured on a fully internationally harmonised basis. This is well above the minimum prescribed at 1 January 2013 of $4.5 \%$ and compares favourably to international peers
The Board has approved a Basel III CET1 internationally harmonised target ratio of greater than $9 \%$. This is discussed in more detail on page 16.

## Funding

The Group remains well funded, enabling it to provide ongoing support to customers, despite the continuing impact of the European sovereign debt crisis. However, wholesale and domestic deposit funding remains expensive and continues to place pressure on the Group's net interest margin. While system credit growth remained subdued, the Group satisfied a higher proportion of its funding requirements from domestic deposits.
Customer deposits increased to $\$ 379$ billion as at 30 June 2012, up $\$ 30$ billion over the prior year. Customer deposits represented $62 \%$ of the Group's total funding source at 30 June 2012, up from $61 \%$ in the prior year.
Covered bonds also became a more significant contributor to the Group's funding following the amendment to banking regulations in October 2011 which allows Australian banks to issue covered bonds.

## Dividends

The final dividend declared was $\$ 1.97$ per share, up $5 \%$ on the prior year. The total dividend for the year ended 30 June 2012 was $\$ 3.34$ per share, taking the dividend payout ratio ("cash basis") to $75 \%$.
The final dividend payment will be fully franked and paid on 5 October 2012 to owners of ordinary shares at the close of business on 24 August 2012 (record date). Shares will be quoted ex-dividend on 20 August 2012.

## Outlook

The Group remains positive about the medium to long term outlook for Australia. However, the global economy remains uncertain. It is difficult to see the catalyst for alleviating the uncertainty which will continue to affect consumer and corporate confidence. In the near term, the Group expects current revenue trends to continue, while retaining conservative business settings.
Against this backdrop, the Group will continue to operate in a disciplined and prudent manner, focused on driving sustainable improvements in business performance and investing in longterm strategic priorities. The Group is confident that our customer focused strategy positions the business well for the long term.

| Group Performance | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  | Statutory <br> Full Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | Jun 12 vs | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 |  |  |  |
| Summary | \$M | \$M | Jun 11 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 11 \% | \$M | Jun 11 \% |
| Net interest income ${ }^{(1)}$ | 13,157 | 12,645 | 4 | 6,513 | 6,644 | (2) | 13,122 | 4 |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(1)}$ | 3,927 | 3,996 | (2) | 2,000 | 1,927 | 4 | 4,089 | 12 |
| Total banking income | 17,084 | 16,641 | 3 | 8,513 | 8,571 | (1) | 17,211 | 6 |
| Funds management income | 1,957 | 2,041 | (4) | 980 | 977 | - | 1,940 | (5) |
| Insurance income | 960 | 856 | 12 | 459 | 501 | (8) | 1,233 | 10 |
| Total operating income | 20,001 | 19,538 | 2 | 9,952 | 10,049 | (1) | 20,384 | 5 |
| Investment experience | 149 | 121 | 23 | 93 | 56 | 66 | n/a | n/a |
| Total income | 20,150 | 19,659 | 2 | 10,045 | 10,105 | (1) | 20,384 | 5 |
| Operating expenses | $(9,196)$ | $(8,891)$ | 3 | $(4,594)$ | $(4,602)$ | - | $(9,331)$ | 3 |
| Loan impairment expense | $(1,089)$ | $(1,280)$ | (15) | (544) | (545) | - | $(1,089)$ | (15) |
| Net profit before tax | 9,865 | 9,488 | 4 | 4,907 | 4,958 | (1) | 9,964 | 10 |
| Corporate tax expense ${ }^{(2)}$ | $(2,736)$ | $(2,637)$ | 4 | $(1,363)$ | $(1,373)$ | (1) | $(2,858)$ | 8 |
| Non-controlling interests ${ }^{(3)}$ | (16) | (16) | - | (7) | (9) | (22) | (16) | - |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 7,113 | 6,835 | 4 | 3,537 | 3,576 | (1) | n/a | n/a |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | 124 | (265) | large | 9 | 115 | (92) | n/a | n/a |
| Other non-cash items ${ }^{(4)}$ | (147) | (176) | (16) | (80) | (67) | 19 | n/a | n/a |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 7,090 | 6,394 | 11 | 3,466 | 3,624 | (4) | 7,090 | 11 |
| Represented by: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail Banking Services | 2,934 | 2,854 | 3 | 1,495 | 1,439 | 4 |  |  |
| Business and Private Banking | 1,067 | 1,030 | 4 | 516 | 551 | (6) |  |  |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 1,060 | 1,004 | 6 | 513 | 547 | (6) |  |  |
| Wealth Management | 569 | 642 | (11) | 297 | 272 | 9 |  |  |
| New Zealand | 490 | 470 | 4 | 232 | 258 | (10) |  |  |
| Bankwest | 524 | 463 | 13 | 256 | 268 | (4) |  |  |
| Other | 469 | 372 | 26 | 228 | 241 | (5) |  |  |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 7,113 | 6,835 | 4 | 3,537 | 3,576 | (1) |  |  |
| Investment experience - after tax | (89) | (81) | 10 | (53) | (36) | 47 |  |  |
| Net profit after tax ("underlying basis") | 7,024 | 6,754 | 4 | 3,484 | 3,540 | (2) |  |  |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.
(2) For purposes of presentation, Policyholder tax expense components of Corporate tax expense are shown on a net basis ( 30 June 2012: $\$ 122$ million, 30 June 2011: $\$ 166$ million and for the half years ended 30 June 2012: $\$ 82$ million and 31 December 2011: $\$ 40$ million).
(3) Non-controlling interests include preference dividends paid to holders of preference shares in ASB Capital Limited and ASB Capital No. 2 Limited.
(4) Refer to Appendix 18 for details.


## Highlights continued

| Shareholder Summary | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jun 12 vs |  |  |  |  | Jun 12 vs Dec 11 \% |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | Jun 11 \% | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 |  |
| Dividends per share - fully franked (cents) | 334 | 320 | 4 | 197 | 137 | 44 |
| Dividend cover - cash (times) | 1. 3 | 1. 4 | (7) | 1. 1 | 1.6 | (31) |
| Earnings per share (cents) ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statutory basis - basic | 448.9 | 411.2 | 9 | 218.1 | 230.8 | (6) |
| Cash basis - basic | 449.4 | 438.7 | 2 | 222. 2 | 227.2 | (2) |
| Dividend payout ratio (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statutory basis | 75. 2 | 78.3 | (310)bpts | 91.1 | 60.1 | large |
| Cash basis | 75.0 | 73.2 | 180 bpts | 89.2 | 60.9 | large |
| Weighted average no. of shares ("statutory basis") - basic (M) ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | 1,570 | 1,545 | 2 | 1,579 | 1,561 | 1 |
| Weighted average no. of shares ("cash basis") - basic (M) ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | 1,573 | 1,548 | 2 | 1,583 | 1,564 | 1 |
| Return on equity ("cash basis") (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 18.6 | 19.5 | (90)bpts | 18.1 | 19.2 | (110)bpts |
| Return on equity ("statutory basis") (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 18.7 | 18. 4 | 30 bpts | 17.9 | 19.6 | (170)bpts |

(1) For definitions refer to Appendix 24
(2) Fully diluted EPS and weighted average number of shares are disclosed in Appendix 20.

| Credit Ratings | Long-term | short-term | Outlook |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fitch Ratings ${ }^{(1)}$ | AA- | F1+ | Stable |
| Moody's Investor Services | Aa2 | $\mathrm{P}-1$ | Stable |
| Standard \& Poor's | AA- | A-1+ | Stable |

(1) On 24 February 2012, Fitch Ratings downgraded the long term credit rating of the Bank to 'AA-', with all major domestic peer banks also rated 'AA-'.

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | 30/06/11 |
| Market Share Percentage ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | \% | \% |
| Home loans | 25.7 | 25. 9 | 25.8 |
| Credit cards ${ }^{(2)(3)}$ | 23.4 | 23.7 | 23.0 |
| Personal lending (APRA and other Household) ${ }^{(4)}$ | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.8 |
| Household deposits | 28.9 | 29. 4 | 30.0 |
| Retail deposits ${ }^{(5)}$ | 26.0 | 26.4 | 26.9 |
| Business Lending - APRA ${ }^{(2)}$ | 17.5 | 17.6 | 18.0 |
| Business Lending - RBA ${ }^{(2)}$ | 17.0 | 16. 9 | 16.7 |
| Business Deposits - APRA ${ }^{(2)}$ | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.8 |
| Asset Finance | 13.6 | 13.7 | 13.9 |
| Equities trading | 5.5 | 5. 8 | 5.9 |
| Australian Retail - administrator view ${ }^{(2)(6)}$ | 15.1 | 15.0 | 15.1 |
| FirstChoice Platform ${ }^{(2)}$ (6) | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.5 |
| Australia (total risk) ${ }^{(2)(6)}$ | 13.4 | 13.2 | 12.5 |
| Australia (individual risk) ${ }^{(6)}$ | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.4 |
| NZ Lending for housing | 21.6 | 22.0 | 22. 1 |
| NZ Retail Deposits ${ }^{(2)}$ | 20.6 | 21.0 | 21.3 |
| NZ Lending to business ${ }^{(2)}$ | 9.0 | 9. 0 | 8. 8 |
| NZ Retail FUM ${ }^{(2)}$ | 18.8 | 15.1 | 14.5 |
| NZ Annual inforce premiums | 30.3 | 30.2 | 30.1 |

(1) For market share definitions refer to Appendix 25.
(2) Prior periods have been restated in line with market updates.
(3) As at 31 May 2012.
(4) Personal lending market share includes personal loans and margin loans.
(5) In accordance with RBA guidelines, these measures include some products relating to both the Retail and Corporate segments.
(6) As at 31 March 2012.

Highlights continued

| Key Performance Indicators | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \hline \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | Jun 12 vs <br> Dec 11 \% |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statutory net profit after tax (\$M) | 7,090 | 6,394 | 11 | 3,466 | 3,624 | (4) |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 7,113 | 6,835 | 4 | 3,537 | 3,576 | (1) |
| Net interest margin (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 2.09 | 2. 12 | (3)bpts | 2. 06 | 2. 12 | (6)bpts |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 629,685 | 597,406 | 5 | 636,547 | 622,898 | 2 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities (\$M) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 590,654 | 559,095 | 6 | 595,873 | 585,492 | 2 |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) | 0. 99 | 1.04 | (5)bpts | 0.98 | 1.00 | (2)bpts |
| Funds Under Administration (FUA) - average (\$M) | 198,115 | 196,254 | 1 | 200,960 | 194,421 | 3 |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 42. 2 | 41.5 | 70 bpts | 39.1 | 45.7 | large |
| Average inforce premiums (\$M) | 2,276 | 2,063 | 10 | 2,363 | 2,180 | 8 |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 46.0 | 45.5 | 50 bpts | 46.2 | 45.8 | 40 bpts |
| Effective corporate tax rate (\%) | 27.7 | 27.8 | (10)bpts | 27.8 | 27.7 | 10 bpts |
| Retail Banking Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 2,934 | 2,854 | 3 | 1,495 | 1,439 | 4 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 38.1 | 38.6 | (50)bpts | 38.0 | 38.3 | (30)bpts |
| Business and Private Banking |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 1,067 | 1,030 | 4 | 516 | 551 | (6) |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 43.4 | 43.9 | (50)bpts | 43. 9 | 42. 9 | 100 bpts |
| Institutional Banking and Markets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 1,060 | 1,004 | 6 | 513 | 547 | (6) |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 36. 3 | 33.6 | 270 bpts | 36.0 | 36.5 | (50)bpts |
| Wealth Management |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 569 | 642 | (11) | 297 | 272 | 9 |
| FUA - average (\$M) | 189,699 | 188,866 | - | 192,325 | 186,266 | 3 |
| Average inforce premiums (\$M) | 1,806 | 1,612 | 12 | 1,889 | 1,724 | 10 |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) | 1.00 | 1. 05 | (5) bpts | 0. 99 | 1. 01 | (2)bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 38.3 | 38.8 | (50)bpts | 34.8 | 42.0 | large |
| Operating expenses to net operating income (\%) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 67.1 | 61.6 | large | 67.4 | 66.9 | 50 bpts |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 490 | 470 | 4 | 232 | 258 | (10) |
| FUA - average (\$M) | 8,416 | 7,388 | 14 | 8,635 | 8,155 | 6 |
| Average inforce premiums (\$M) | 470 | 451 | 4 | 474 | 456 | 4 |
| Funds management income to average FUA (\%) | 0.52 | 0.54 | (2) bpts | 0.54 | 0. 51 | 3 bpts |
| Insurance income to average inforce premiums (\%) | 48.3 | 46.8 | 150 bpts | 47.1 | 50.6 | (350) bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income (\%) | 50.9 | 51.1 | (20)bpts | 51.6 | 50.1 | 150 bpts |
| Bankwest |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax (\$M) | 524 | 463 | 13 | 256 | 268 | (4) |
| Operating expenses to total banking income (\%) | 51.2 | 53.0 | (180)bpts | 51.9 | 50.5 | 140 bpts |
| Capital (Basel II) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common Equity Tier One (\%) | 7. 82 | 7. 66 | 16 bpts | 7. 82 | 7. 67 | 15 bpts |
| Tier One (\%) | 10. 01 | 10.01 | - | 10.01 | 9. 90 | 11 bpts |
| Total Capital (\%) | 10.98 | 11.70 | (72)bpts | 10.98 | 11. 11 | (13)bpts |

[^2]
## Contents

Section 3 - Group Performance Analysis
Financial Performance and Business Review ..... 8
Net Interest Income ..... 8
Average Interest Earning Assets ..... 8
Net Interest Margin ..... 8
Other Banking Income ..... 9
Funds Management Income ..... 9
Insurance Income ..... 10
Operating Expenses ..... 10
Group Expense to Income Ratio ..... 10
Loan Impairment Expense ..... 10
Provisions for Impairment ..... 10
Taxation Expense ..... 11
Non-Cash Items Included in Statutory Profit ..... 11
Core Banking Modernisation ..... 11
Credit Quality ..... 12
Review of Group Assets and Liabilities ..... 13

## Group Performance Analysis

## Financial Performance and Business Review

The Group's net profit after tax ("cash basis") for the year ended 30 June 2012 was $\$ 7,113$ million, which represented a $4 \%$ increase on the prior year.

Earnings per share ("cash basis") increased $2 \%$ on the prior year to 449.4 cents per share, whilst Return on Equity ("cash basis") decreased 90 basis points to $18.6 \%$.
The Group delivered a solid financial performance in a challenging environment impacted by ongoing volatility and uncertainty in global markets. This result reflects the Group's financial strength and continued momentum despite the subdued credit growth environment, the impact of increased domestic deposit and wholesale funding costs, and difficult trading conditions for the markets-related businesses. Key elements of the Group result included:

- Net interest income increased $4 \%$ to $\$ 13,157$ million, reflecting a $5 \%$ increase in average interest earning assets, partly offset by a three basis point decline in net interest margin;
- Other banking income decreased $2 \%$ to $\$ 3,927$ million, driven by lower equities trading volumes and Markets trading income, including an unfavourable counterparty fair value adjustment, partly offset by higher credit card interchange income and Institutional lending fee growth;
- Funds management income decreased $4 \%$ to $\$ 1,957$ million, impacted by declining investment markets, a higher proportion of customer funds invested into cash, fixed interest and deposit products, reflecting cautious investor sentiment and the managed contraction of the CommInsure closed investment portfolios;
- Insurance income increased $12 \%$ to $\$ 960$ million, driven by $10 \%$ average inforce premium growth, partly offset by higher domestic claims;
- Operating expenses increased $3 \%$ to $\$ 9,196$ million, driven by inflation-related salary increases, property transition costs related to the new Sydney CBD office premises and higher compliance costs. This was partly offset by the continued focus on productivity initiatives to improve customer experience and Group efficiency; and
- Loan impairment expense decreased $15 \%$ to $\$ 1,089$ million, mainly reflecting a reduction in new impaired single name exposures within Institutional Banking and Markets. Economic overlays remain unchanged reflecting the Group's conservative approach to provisioning as business conditions remain challenging for some of the Group's customers.
The Group's net profit after tax ("cash basis") for the half year ended 30 June 2012 decreased 1\% over the prior half. The result was impacted by a six basis point reduction in net interest margin driven by higher funding costs. The life insurance businesses were also impacted by unfavourable claims.

More comprehensive disclosure of performance highlights by key business segments is contained on pages 20-38.

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income increased by $4 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 13,157$ million. This was a result of growth in average interest earning assets of $5 \%$ partly offset by a three basis point decline in net interest margin to $2.09 \%$.

Net interest income decreased by $2 \%$ on the prior half driven by a six basis point decline in net interest margin due to higher wholesale and domestic deposit funding costs. This was partly offset by a $2 \%$ increase in average interest earning assets.

## Average Interest Earning Assets

Average interest earning assets increased by $\$ 32$ billion on the prior year to $\$ 630$ billion, reflecting an $\$ 18$ billion increase in average lending interest earning assets and a $\$ 14$ billion increase in average non-lending interest earning assets.
Home loan average balances increased by $\$ 15$ billion or $5 \%$ since 30 June 2011 to $\$ 343$ billion.
Average balances for business and corporate lending increased by $\$ 3$ billion since 30 June 2011 to $\$ 165$ billion, largely driven by growth in Institutional lending.
Average non-lending interest earning assets increased \$14 billion since 30 June 2011 to $\$ 101$ billion due to higher levels of liquid assets driven by conservative business settings and balance sheet growth.

Average Interest Earning Assets (\$M)


## Net Interest Margin

The Group's net interest margin decreased three basis points compared to the prior year to $2.09 \%$.
The Australian contribution to Group net interest margin decreased five basis points. The key drivers were:
Asset pricing and mix: Increase in margin of 11 basis points, reflecting the repricing of the lending portfolios in response to the sustained increase in both wholesale and deposit funding costs.
Funding costs: Decrease in margin of 11 basis points reflecting continued increases in wholesale funding costs, ongoing intense competition for deposits and the falling cash rate environment.
Treasury and other: Decrease of five basis points, driven by holding higher levels of liquid assets.

New Zealand's contribution to the Group's net interest margin increased two basis points. This reflected the benefit from fixed rate loan repricing and the continued shift in portfolio mix as customers switched from fixed to variable rate home loans.

## Group Performance Analysis continued

NIM movement since June 2011


Over the last six months, net interest margin decreased six basis points compared to the prior half to $2.06 \%$. This was mainly due to the impact of higher domestic deposit and wholesale funding costs, partly offset by asset repricing.


## Other Banking Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0} / \mathbf{0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Commissions | $\mathbf{1 , 9 9 7}$ | 1,946 | $\mathbf{9 8 8}$ | 1,009 |
| Lending fees $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 7}$ | 982 | $\mathbf{5 3 6}$ | 461 |
| Trading income $^{50}$ | $\mathbf{5 2 2}$ | 717 | $\mathbf{2 8 1}$ | 241 |
| Other income | $\mathbf{4 1 1}$ | 351 | $\mathbf{1 9 5}$ | 216 |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 , 9 2 7}$ | 3,996 | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ | 1,927 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated for the reclassification of bank bill facility fee income to Net interest income to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.

Other banking income decreased $2 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 3,927$ million driven by:

- Commissions: increased $3 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 1,997$ million, including higher credit card interchange income with the continued success of the Diamond Awards card driving customer growth, increased foreign exchange volumes and higher home loan package fee income. This was partly offset by a decrease in brokerage income due to lower retail trading volumes, reflecting subdued market trading conditions;
- Lending fees: increased $2 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 997$ million, driven by higher fees from strong balance growth in Institutional lending, higher syndication fees and customer growth in overdrafts. This was partly offset by the abolition of home loan switching and deferred establishment fees;
- Trading income: decreased $27 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 522$ million. This was due to lower Markets income impacted by adverse trading conditions and unfavourable counterparty fair value adjustments from widening credit spreads and the decreasing interest rate environment; and
- Other income: increased $17 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 411$ million mainly due to gains from the sale of Sydney CBD properties previously held by the Group, and higher equity accounted income from the Bank of Hangzhou.
Other banking income increased $4 \%$ on the prior half, including higher fees in Institutional Banking and Markets and customer growth in overdrafts. Treasury and Markets earnings improved compared to the prior half, partly offset by unfavourable counterparty fair value adjustments.
Funds Management Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0} / \mathbf{0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| CFSGAM | $\mathbf{8 8 3}$ | 907 | $\mathbf{4 3 5}$ | 448 |
| Colonial First State | $\mathbf{8 4 5}$ | 860 | $\mathbf{4 3 1}$ | 414 |
| Comminsure | $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | 208 | $\mathbf{7 7}$ | 83 |
| New Zealand and |  |  |  |  |
| Other | $\mathbf{6 9}$ | 66 | $\mathbf{3 7}$ | 32 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 , 9 5 7}$ | 2,041 | $\mathbf{9 8 0}$ | 977 |

Funds management income decreased $4 \%$ on the prior year to \$1,957 million impacted by:

- A $2 \%$ decrease in average funds under management (FUM) to $\$ 147$ billion, impacted by declining investment markets (ASX200 Index down 11\%; MSCI Emerging Markets Index (AUD) down 14\%);
- A higher proportion of customer funds invested into cash, fixed interest and deposit products, reflecting cautious investor sentiment;
- The managed contraction of the CommInsure closed investment portfolios; partly offset by
- The contribution from the Count Financial business acquired in November 2011.

FirstChoice and FirstWrap continued to increase market share and the acquisition and integration of Count Financial resulted in further expansion of the distribution footprint.
Funds management income to average funds under administration (FUA) margin decreased by five basis points to $0.99 \%$, impacted by the shift in business mix to cash, fixed interest and deposit products.

## Insurance Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0} / \mathbf{0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| CommInsure | $\mathbf{6 9 1}$ | 625 | $\mathbf{3 2 7}$ | 364 |
| New Zealand and | $\mathbf{2 6 9}$ | 231 | $\mathbf{1 3 2}$ | 137 |
| Other | $\mathbf{9 6 0}$ | 856 | $\mathbf{4 5 9}$ | 501 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |

Insurance income increased by $12 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 960$ million driven by:

- Average inforce premium growth of $10 \%$ to $\$ 2,276$ million;
- Improved life insurance claims experience and lapse rates in New Zealand; partly offset by
- Higher domestic life and general insurance claims.

Insurance income decreased 8\% compared to the prior half driven by higher claims, partly offset by an $8 \%$ increase in average inforce premiums.
Operating Expenses

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Staff expenses | $\mathbf{4 , 9 4 7}$ | 4,787 | $\mathbf{2 , 4 6 9}$ | 2,478 |
| Occupancy and |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment expenses | $\mathbf{1 , 0 5 6}$ | 993 | $\mathbf{5 3 5}$ | 521 |
| IT Services expenses | $\mathbf{1 , 1 5 9}$ | 1,193 | $\mathbf{5 7 8}$ | 581 |
| Other expenses | $\mathbf{2 , 0 3 4}$ | 1,918 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 1 2}$ | 1,022 |
| Total | $\mathbf{9 , 1 9 6}$ | 8,891 | $\mathbf{4 , 5 9 4}$ | 4,602 |

Operating expenses increased $3 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 9,196$ million. The key drivers were:

- Staff expenses: increased by $3 \%$ to $\$ 4,947$ million, driven by inflation-related salary increases, growth in offshore businesses and higher defined benefit superannuation plan expense, partly offset by productivity improvements;
- Occupancy and Equipment expenses: increased by $6 \%$ to $\$ 1,056$ million, largely impacted by the transition to the new office premises at Darling Quarter in the Sydney CBD and Bankwest Place in Perth, inflation-related rent reviews and higher operating lease depreciation;
- Information Technology Services expenses: decreased by $3 \%$ to $\$ 1,159$ million, driven by disciplined vendor expense management, efficiency gains from on demand infrastructure improvements and de-commissioning of legacy systems;
- Other expenses: increased by $6 \%$ to $\$ 2,034$ million, impacted by higher compliance and credit card rewards programme expenses.
Operating expenses were slightly lower compared to the prior half reflecting disciplined cost management, lower compliance expenses and the continued focus on productivity initiatives.


## Group Expense to Income Ratio

The Group expense to income ratio increased by 50 basis points over the prior year to $46.0 \%$. The Banking expense to income ratio increased ten basis points on the prior year to $41.2 \%$.
These ratios reflect lower relative income growth, partly offset by the continued focus on technology and operating efficiencies, underpinned by the long term commitment to productivity.

Group Expense to Income Ratio


## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense for the year was $\$ 1,089$ million, which represented 21 basis points of average gross loans and acceptances. Loan impairment expense decreased $15 \%$ on the prior year, largely driven by:

- A substantial decrease in loan impairment expense for the Institutional Banking and Markets business due to a reduction in new impaired single name exposures;
- A reduction in Bankwest's loan impairment expense as higher risk business loans continued to run-off; partly offset by
- Higher Retail Bank loan impairment expense, primarily due to increased write-offs in the unsecured retail portfolio.
Loan impairment expense of $\$ 544$ million for the half year ended 30 June 2012, was slightly lower than the prior half and represented 20 basis points of average gross loans and acceptances (annualised).

Half Year Impairment Expense annualised as a \% of Average Gross Loans and Acceptances


## Provisions for Impairment

The Group maintains a prudent and conservative approach to provisioning, with total provisions for impairment losses of $\$ 4,845$ million as at 30 June 2012, which is a $6 \%$ reduction on 30 June 2011. The current level of provision reflects:

- Lower Commercial and Bankwest individually assessed provisions as the level of impaired commercial assets reduced over the year;
- The reduction of Bankwest collective provisions as higher risk business loans continued to run-off; and
- A reduction in management overlays, with economic overlays unchanged since 30 June 2011.



## Taxation Expense

The corporate tax expense was $\$ 2,736$ million, representing an effective tax rate of $27.7 \%$.
The effective tax rate is below the Australian company tax rate of $30 \%$ primarily as a result of the profit earned by the offshore banking unit and in offshore jurisdictions that have lower corporate tax rates.

## Non-Cash Items Included in Statutory Profit

Non-cash items are excluded from net profit after tax ("cash basis"), which is Management's preferred measure of the Group's financial performance, as they tend to be non-recurring in nature or not considered representative of the Group's ongoing financial performance. The impact of these items on the Group's net profit after tax ("statutory basis") is outlined below and is treated consistently with prior period disclosures.

## Hedging and IFRS Volatility

Hedging and IFRS volatility includes unrealised fair value gains or losses on economic hedges that do not qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS, including:

- Cross currency interest rate swaps hedging foreign currency denominated debt issues; and
- Foreign exchange hedges relating to future New Zealand earnings.
Hedging and IFRS volatility also includes unrealised fair value gains or losses on the ineffective portion of economic hedges that qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS.
Fair value gains or losses on all of these economic hedges are excluded from cash profit since the asymmetric recognition of the gains or losses does not affect the Group's performance over the life of the hedge. A $\$ 124$ million after tax gain was recognised in statutory profit for the year ended 30 June 2012 (2011: \$265 million after tax loss).


## Bankwest Non-Cash Items

Merger related amortisation: The acquisition of Bankwest resulted in the recognition of fair value adjustments on certain financial instruments, core deposits and brand name intangible assets that will be amortised over their useful lives. An $\$ 89$ million after tax expense was recognised for the year ended 30 June 2012 (30 June 2011: \$81 million after tax expense).

Integration expenses: The integration of the Bankwest business into the Group was completed as of 30 June 2011. There were no expenses incurred during the current year (30 June 2011: $\$ 66$ million after tax).
These 2011 expenses were not recognised in cash profit as they were not representative of the Group's expected ongoing financial performance.

## Count Financial Limited Acquisition Costs

During the year the Group acquired $100 \%$ of the issued share capital of Count Financial Limited (Count Financial), an independent, accountant-based financial advice business. As part of the acquisition, the Group incurred retention, advisory and other expenses totalling $\$ 60$ million ( $\$ 43$ million after tax). These items are not recognised in cash profit as they are not representative of the Group's expected ongoing financial performance.
Gains/losses on Disposal of Controlled Entities/ Investments
There were no non-cash gains/losses relating to disposals of controlled entities/investments included in the statutory profit for the current year (2011: \$7 million after tax loss mainly representing the loss on sale of the St Andrew's insurance business).

## Treasury Shares Valuation Adjustment

Under IFRS, CBA shares held by the Group in the managed funds and life insurance businesses are defined as treasury shares and are held at cost. Unrealised gains or losses are recognised in cash profit representing the underlying performance of the asset portfolio attributable to the wealth and life insurance businesses. These unrealised gains or losses are reversed as a non-cash item for statutory reporting purposes. A $\$ 15$ million after tax gain was included in cash profit in the year ended 30 June 2012 (2011: \$22 million after tax gain).

## Policyholder Tax

Policyholder tax is included in the Wealth Management business results for statutory reporting purposes. In the year ended 30 June 2012, tax expense of $\$ 122$ million (2011: $\$ 166$ million tax expense), funds management expense of $\$ 9$ million (2011: $\$ 62$ million income) and insurance income of $\$ 131$ million (2011: $\$ 104$ million income) was recognised. The gross up of these items is excluded from cash profit as they do not reflect the underlying performance of the business which is measured on a net of policyholder tax basis.

## Core Banking Modernisation

During the year, the Group invested $\$ 368$ million on the Core Banking Modernisation initiative which continues to make significant progress. Highlights over the year include:

- Migration of the majority of business deposit and transaction accounts onto the new platform, allowing customers to enjoy the benefits of real-time banking, including everyday settlement;
- Implementation of functionality which will enable the migration of existing commercial loan accounts, as well as improved features for new accounts; and
- Implementation of SAP Business Partner as the Group's new core customer information store, providing the Group with streamlined customer-centric processes.


## Group Performance Analysis continued

## Credit Quality

During the year ended 30 June 2012, the credit quality of the business and corporate portfolios gradually improved as reflected in the reduction of the Group's troublesome and impaired assets.
The retail portfolios arrears improved over the year. 30+ day home loan arrears reduced from $1.94 \%$ to $1.69 \%$ and $90+$ day arrears reduced from $1.03 \%$ to $0.88 \%$. Home loan arrears declined across all businesses reflecting the impact of natural disasters in prior years and increased collections effectiveness.
Unsecured retail arrears also improved with Credit Card 30+ days arrears falling from $2.99 \%$ to $2.63 \%$ over the year, and $90+$ days arrears reducing from $1.20 \%$ to $1.07 \%$. Personal loans arrears also showed improvement over the year with $30+$ days arrears falling from $3.07 \%$ to $2.77 \%$ and $90+$ days arrears decreasing from $1.26 \%$ to $1.12 \%$.

Gross impaired assets were $\$ 4,499$ million as at 30 June 2012, a reduction of $15 \%$ over the prior year. Gross impaired assets as a proportion of gross loans and acceptances of $0.83 \%$ reduced by 19 basis points compared to 30 June 2011. The impaired asset portfolio remains well provisioned with provision coverage of $44.6 \%$.

| Other Credit Quality Metrics | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jun 12 vs |  |  |  |  | Jun 12 vs |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | Jun 11 \% | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | Dec 11 \% |
| Gross loans and acceptances (\$M) | 542,097 | 518,075 | 5 | 542,097 | 530,899 | 2 |
| Risk weighted assets (RWA) (\$M) | 302,787 | 281,711 | 7 | 302,787 | 297,705 | 2 |
| Credit risk weighted assets (\$M) | 261,429 | 246,742 | 6 | 261,429 | 258,446 | 1 |
| Gross impaired assets (\$M) | 4,499 | 5,297 | (15) | 4,499 | 4,692 | (4) |
| Net impaired assets (\$M) | 2,491 | 3,172 | (21) | 2,491 | 2,595 | (4) |
| Collective provision as a \% of credit risk weighted assets | 1.09 | 1. 23 | (14)bpts | 1. 09 | 1. 15 | (6)bpts |
| Total provisions as a \% of credit risk weighted assets | 1. 85 | 2. 09 | (24)bpts | 1. 85 | 1. 97 | (12)bpts |
| Individually assessed provisions for impairment as a \% of gross impaired assets | 44. 63 | 40. 12 | 451 bpts | 44. 63 | 44. 69 | (6) bpts |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average gross loans and acceptances | 0.21 | 0. 25 | (4)bpts | 0. 20 | 0. 21 | (1) bpt |

## Group Performance Analysis continued

## Review of Group Assets and Liabilities

Asset growth of $\$ 50$ billion or $8 \%$ over the prior year was driven by an increase in home lending, business and corporate lending, and non-lending interest earning assets. The increase in nonlending interest earning assets reflects higher liquid asset holdings as the Group maintained its conservative business settings.
The continued low credit growth environment, together with strong deposit growth, has allowed the Group to satisfy its funding requirements mainly through deposits. Customer deposits made up 62\% of total funding as at 30 June 2012 (30 June 2011: 61\%).

## Home Loans

Home loan balances increased by $\$ 15$ billion to $\$ 351$ billion as at 30 June 2012, reflecting a $4 \%$ increase on the prior year. This outcome was the result of subdued system credit growth and intense price competition. The Group continues to maintain its competitive position through focusing on profitable growth and delivering excellent customer service.

## Personal Loans

Personal loans, including credit cards, margin lending and other personal loans, increased $1 \%$ over the prior year to $\$ 21$ billion. Strong growth in credit card balances and personal loans was driven by new product offerings and successful campaigns, including the Diamond Awards credit card launched in the first half of the year. This was partly offset by lower margin lending balances reflecting conservative investor sentiment as equity markets remained volatile over the year.

## Business and Corporate Loans

Business and corporate loans increased $\$ 9$ billion to $\$ 169$ billion as at 30 June 2012, a $6 \%$ increase on the prior year. This was driven by strong growth in Institutional lending balances.

## Non-lending Interest Earning Assets

Non-lending interest earning assets increased $\$ 16$ billion to $\$ 104$ billion as at 30 June 2012, an $18 \%$ increase on the prior year. This was driven by higher liquid asset balances held as a result of balance sheet growth and prudent business settings.

## Other Assets

Other assets including derivative assets, insurance assets and intangibles, increased by $\$ 10$ billion to $\$ 74$ billion as at 30 June 2012 , a $15 \%$ increase on the prior year. This increase reflected higher derivative asset balances driven by volatility in interest rate and foreign exchange markets.

## Interest Bearing Deposits

Interest bearing deposits increased $\$ 37$ billion to $\$ 428$ billion as at 30 June 2012, a 9\% increase on the prior year.

Continued global market volatility and customer preference for lower risk investments, together with targeted campaigns in a highly competitive market, resulted in growth of $\$ 21$ billion in investment deposits, $\$ 7$ billion in savings deposits, $\$ 4$ billion in transaction accounts and a $\$ 4$ billion increase in other demand deposits.
Interest bearing deposit growth slowed to 1\% since 31 December 2011 due to intense competition for deposits.

## Debt Issues

Debt issues increased $\$ 5$ billion to $\$ 134$ billion as at 30 June 2012, a 4\% increase on the prior year. While deposits satisfied the majority of the Group's funding requirements during the year, strong access was maintained to both domestic and international wholesale debt markets.

Following the introduction of the Covered Bond legislation in October 2011, the Group completed several Covered Bond transactions across a range of tenors and currencies, raising $\$ 13$ billion during the second half of the year.

## Other Interest Bearing Liabilities

Other interest bearing liabilities, including loan capital, liabilities at fair value through the income statement and amounts due to other financial institutions, increased $\$ 1$ billion to $\$ 39$ billion as at 30 June 2012, a $2 \%$ increase on the prior year.

## Non-interest Bearing Liabilities

Non-interest bearing liabilities, including derivative liabilities and insurance policy liabilities, increased by $\$ 4$ billion to $\$ 75$ billion as at 30 June 2012, a $5 \%$ increase on the prior year. This was largely due to derivative liabilities hedging term debt impacted by foreign exchange volatility.

## Group Performance Analysis continued

| Total Group Assets \& Liabilities | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $31 / 12 / 11$ | 30/06/11 | $\text { Jun } 12 \text { vs }$ | $\text { Jun } 12 \text { vs }$ |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | Dec 11 \% | Jun 11 \% |
| Interest earning assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loans ${ }^{(1)}$ | 350,633 | 343,100 | 335,841 | 2 | 4 |
| Personal | 21,057 | 20,907 | 20,943 | 1 | 1 |
| Business and corporate ${ }^{(2)}$ | 168,536 | 164,893 | 159,154 | 2 | 6 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables ${ }^{(3)}$ | 540,226 | 528,900 | 515,938 | 2 | 5 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 104,304 | 103,008 | 88,142 | 1 | 18 |
| Total interest earning assets | 644,530 | 631,908 | 604,080 | 2 | 7 |
| Other assets ${ }^{(1)(2)(3)}$ | 73,699 | 70,078 | 63,819 | 5 | 15 |
| Total assets | 718,229 | 701,986 | 667,899 | 2 | 8 |
| Interest bearing liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transaction deposits | 83,401 | 82,186 | 79,466 | 1 | 5 |
| Savings deposits | 88,982 | 89,194 | 81,680 | - | 9 |
| Investment deposits | 197,138 | 188,917 | 176,100 | 4 | 12 |
| Other demand deposits | 58,852 | 62,052 | 54,613 | (5) | 8 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 428,373 | 422,349 | 391,859 | 1 | 9 |
| Debt issues ${ }^{(4)}$ | 134,429 | 130,039 | 129,386 | 3 | 4 |
| Other interest bearing liabilities | 38,704 | 37,844 | 37,950 | 2 | 2 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 601,506 | 590,232 | 559,195 | 2 | 8 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(4)}$ | 75,151 | 72,879 | 71,417 | 3 | 5 |
| Total liabilities | 676,657 | 663,111 | 630,612 | 2 | 7 |
| Provisions for impairment losses |  |  |  |  |  |
| Collective provision | 2,837 | 2,984 | 3,043 | (5) | (7) |
| Individually assessed provisions | 2,008 | 2,097 | 2,125 | (4) | (6) |
| Total provisions for impairment losses | 4,845 | 5,081 | 5,168 | (5) | (6) |
| Less: Off balance sheet provisions | (18) | (21) | (21) | (14) | (14) |
| Total provisions for loan impairment | 4,827 | 5,060 | 5,147 | (5) | (6) |

(1) Comparative information has been restated for the reclassification of Securitised home loans from Other assets to Home loans to conform with presentation in the current period.
(2) Comparative information has been restated for the reclassification of Bank acceptances of customers from Other assets to Business and corporate to conform with presentation in the current period.
(3) Loans, bills discounted and other receivables excludes provisions for impairment which are included in Other assets.
(4) Comparative information has been restated for the reclassification of Bank acceptances and Securitised debt issues from Non-interest bearing liabilities to Debt issues.

## Contents

## Section 4 - Capital and Dividends

Capital Management 16

Dividends 17

## Capital Management

## Basel II Regulatory Capital - Current Environment

The Group maintains a strong capital position with ratios well in excess of APRA and the Board Approved minimum levels at all times throughout the year ended 30 June 2012.
The Group's Common Equity Tier One (CET1) and Tier One ratios as at 30 June 2012 were $7.8 \%$ and $10.0 \%$ respectively. Tier One Capital remained flat compared to the prior year with a solid profit performance offset by an increase in Risk Weighted Assets, including the adoption of stricter regulatory requirements under Basel 2.5.
The Group's CET1 and Tier One ratios as at 30 June 2012 under the Financial Services Authority (the UK regulator) method were $11.1 \%$ and $13.6 \%$ respectively.
Refer to Appendix 14 for further details.


## Basel III Regulatory Capital

From 1 January 2013, the Group will adopt the Basel III measurement and monitoring of regulatory capital.
In December 2010, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) published a discussion paper on banking reforms to address issues which led to the Global Financial Crisis and to position banks for future crises. The objectives of the capital reforms are to increase the quality, consistency and transparency of capital, to enhance the risk coverage framework, and to reduce systemic and pro-cyclical risk. The major reforms are to be phased in from 1 January 2013 to 1 January 2019.
In March 2012, Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (APRA) published a discussion paper and draft prudential standards relating to the implementation of the Basel III capital reforms in Australia. APRA proposes to adopt a more conservative approach than the minimum standards published by the BCBS and to adopt an accelerated timetable for implementation.
The APRA draft prudential standards require a minimum CET1 ratio of $4.5 \%$ effective from 1 January 2013. An additional CET1 capital conservation buffer of $2.5 \%$ will be implemented on 1 January 2016, bringing the minimum CET1 requirement to $7 \%$. The BCBS advocates the same minimum requirements, but implementation is to be phased in over an extended timeframe up to 1 January 2019.
It is expected that APRA will publish a final set of prudential standards later this calendar year.

## Implementation of Basel III Capital Reforms

The Board has set a target of holding greater than $9 \%$ of CET1, as defined under the internationally harmonised BCBS rules.
The Group's internationally harmonised CET1 ratios are calculated based on full adoption of the Basel III capital reforms, which will not come into effect until 2019 for most banks.
Adoption of a CET1 target based on internationally harmonised principles will enable a more meaningful comparison of the Group's capital levels relative to its international peers.
In establishing a CET1 target of greater than 9\%, the Board undertook a detailed analysis of a range of factors including:

- The higher CET1 capital requirements applicable under Basel III;
- The economic capital requirements of the Group;
- The results of various stress tested scenarios which have been used to establish appropriate buffers above minimum regulatory requirements; and
- Consideration of capital levels across global peers.

In setting such a high CET1 target (greater than 9\%), the Group would expect that in times of severe stress, the CET1 capital may fall below this level. If this happens for a material period, the Group can deploy a range of capital management initiatives to restore capital levels. This reflects the lower relative profit volatility of the Group due to lower exposure to global investment banking and the higher exposure to stable, low risk mortgages and the broader retail banking market.
Whilst the Group has set a CET1 target, consistent with the proactive approach to management of capital, the Group keeps targets under continuing review, assessing the Group's financial experience and outlook against the volatile external environment, as well as the continuing evolution of the regulatory regime.
Basel III Capital (Internationally Harmonised) as at 30 June 2012
The Group is well positioned to meet the Board approved internationally harmonised Common Equity target with a CET1 ratio of $9.8 \%$ as at 30 June 2012.
The Group has adopted a conservative and proactive approach to capital management and this is reflected in the overall strength of its capital position. The CET1 ratio (on an internationally harmonised basis) has increased by over $40 \%$ since the Global Financial Crisis (June 2007).


The Group's 30 June 2012 internationally harmonised CET1 ratio of $9.8 \%$, places it well above the average of its international peers (approximately 8.4\%).

Capital and Dividends continued


Source: Morgan Stanley - based on last reported CET1 ratios as at 13 August 2012 assuming Basel III capital reforms are fully implemented. The peer group comprises listed commercial banks with total assets in excess of A\$400 billion who have disclosed fully implemented Basel III ratios, or provided sufficient disclosure for Morgan Stanley Equity Research to estimate the ratios.

## Basel III Capital (APRA) as at 30 June 2012

The Group has a CET1 ratio of $7.5 \%$ under the Basel III APRA draft prudential standards, above the minimum ratio of $4.5 \%$.

The differences in the Basel III APRA and the Basel III internationally harmonised CET1 ratios include:

## Deductions

- APRA requires a full deduction to be taken against CET1 for equity investments (including investments in insurance and funds management operations) and deferred tax assets. On an internationally harmonised basis, such items are concessionally risk weighted if they fall below prescribed thresholds.


## Risk Weighted Assets

- APRA requires capital to be held for Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book (IRRBB). There is no similar requirement on an internationally harmonised basis; and
- APRA requires a minimum Loss Given Default (LGD) floor of $20 \%$ to be applied to mortgages.


## Other Regulatory Changes

## General and Life Insurers

In May 2012, APRA released a number of draft and final prudential standards with respect to capital requirements for general and life insurers. Final versions of the remaining prudential standards are expected to be released by APRA before the end of this calendar year. Implementation of the majority of the reforms is scheduled for 1 January 2013.

## Superannuation Funds Management

APRA has released draft prudential standards that will introduce new financial requirements for registered superannuation trustees. Final prudential standards are expected to be released before the end of this calendar year, with the new requirements to be implemented on 1 July 2013.

In November 2011, the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC) released new financial requirements that apply to Responsible Entities. These new requirements, which are not expected to have a material impact, will become effective on 1 November 2012.

## Supervision of Conglomerate Groups

APRA released a discussion paper titled "Supervision of Conglomerate Groups" in March 2010. APRA is seeking to extend its current prudential supervision framework to Conglomerate Groups that have material operations in more than one APRA regulated industry and/or have one or more material unregulated entities. The aims of the Level 3 proposals are to ensure that a Conglomerate Group holds adequate capital to protect the APRA regulated entities from potential contagion and other risks within the Group.
Draft capital standards are expected to be released before the end of the calendar year, with implementation expected from 1 January 2014.

## Dividends

Final Dividend for the Year Ended 30 June 2012
A final dividend of $\$ 1.97$ per share was declared, an increase of $5 \%$ on the prior year. The total dividend for the year ended 30 June 2012 was $\$ 3.34$ per share, up $4 \%$ on the prior year, taking the payout ratio ("cash basis") for the year to $75 \%$.
The final dividend will be fully franked and will be paid on 5 October 2012 to owners of ordinary shares at the close of business on 24 August 2012 (record date). Shares will be quoted ex-dividend on 20 August 2012.

Full Year Dividend History (cents per share)


## Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP)

The DRP will continue to operate but no discount will be applied to shares issued under the plan for the final dividend.

## Dividend Policy

As part of the review of its Capital policy the Board has also reviewed its dividend policy. The Group will seek to:

- Pay cash dividends at strong and sustainable levels;
- Target a payout ratio of $70 \%$ to $80 \%$; and
- Maximise the use of its franking account by paying fully franked dividends.

The payout ratio for interim dividends will be increased in future periods to approximately $70 \%$ of interim profit to ensure a more even distribution of dividends across the year.
Consideration will be given in future periods to minimise the dilutive impact of the DRP through the on-market purchase of the number of shares required to satisfy the DRP participation.

This page has been intentionally left blank

## Contents

## Section 5 - Divisional Performance

Retail Banking Services ..... 20
Business and Private Banking ..... 22
Institutional Banking and Markets ..... 24
Wealth Management ..... 26
New Zealand ..... 30
Bankwest ..... 34
Other ..... 36
Investment Experience ..... 38

## Retail Banking Services

## Financial Performance and Business Review

Retail Banking Services cash net profit after tax for the full year ended 30 June 2012 was $\$ 2,934$ million, which represented an increase of $3 \%$ on the prior year. The result reflected subdued volume growth, an ongoing focus on efficiency, a slight decrease in net interest margin, and an increase in loan impairment expense, particularly in the first half.
Cash net profit after tax increased $4 \%$ compared to the prior half, with income down $1 \%$, offset by lower operating expenses and loan impairment expense.

## Banking Income

Net interest income was $\$ 6,342$ million, an increase of $2 \%$ on the prior year. The consumer finance portfolio performed strongly with above system volume growth, resulting from product innovation and in-branch and online campaigns. Lower demand for secured credit, and increased wholesale funding costs coupled with competitive pricing resulted in flat net interest income growth for both home lending and deposits.
Other banking income increased $7 \%$ to $\$ 1,410$ million, due to higher net interchange fee income for credit cards and deposits, and strong foreign exchange sales. This was partly offset by a decline in home lending fees following the abolition of certain fees.

Net interest income decreased $1 \%$ compared to the prior half as average home loan volume growth of $2 \%$ was more than offset by the increased cost of wholesale and retail deposit funding.
Other banking income was flat compared to the prior half, as higher net interchange income was offset by declining home lending fees.

## Home Loans

Home loan income for the year ended 30 June 2012 was \$2,892 million, slightly lower than the prior year. Average volume growth was $3 \%$, with new business remaining subdued across the broader market. Net interest margin fell as the increase in wholesale funding costs was not matched by variable rate repricing. Other banking income decreased by $5 \%$, primarily due to the removal of re-financing fees from March 2011.
Home Loan income decreased 3\% compared to the prior half as funding costs increased, particularly in the quarter ended March 2012.

## Consumer Finance

Consumer finance income for the year ended 30 June 2012 was $\$ 1,896$ million, an increase of $11 \%$ on the prior year. Volume growth in both credit cards and personal lending was strong, driven by continued success of new products and campaigns. Credit cards and personal loans margins both improved, the latter through an increased focus on risk based pricing strategies.
Other banking income increased $12 \%$, primarily reflecting the penetration of Amex companion credit cards and strong growth of the Diamond Awards credit card which attracts higher interchange fees.
Consumer finance income increased $7 \%$ compared to the prior half due to continued volume growth and margin improvement across both the credit card and personal loan portfolios.

## Retail Deposits

Retail deposit income for the year ended 30 June 2012 of $\$ 2,612$ million was slightly up on the prior year. Average balance growth was strong at $9 \%$, with the majority of the growth in term deposit products. Deposit margins decreased during the year, impacted by the falling cash rate environment, unfavourable mix impacts as customers shifted to higher yielding products and continued competitive market pressure.
Other banking income increased 3\% due to a decrease in debit scheme interchange expenses following structural changes in the industry.
Distribution ${ }^{(1)}$
Distribution income increased 15\% on the prior year to \$352 million. This was driven by strong demand for foreign currency and a continued increase in product penetration. Average products per customer was 2.83, which remains the highest of the major banks ${ }^{(2)}$.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses for the year were $\$ 2,957$ million, up $2 \%$ on the prior year. The increase was primarily driven by continued investment in technology through the Core Banking Modernisation initiative, the Branch Refurbishment programme, as well as staff and property inflationary pressures. This was partially offset by efficiency gains achieved through a continued focus on productivity and streamlining of business processes, resulting in improved service measures.
Customer satisfaction remained at record levels ${ }^{(3)}$, with strong performance across all retail channels.
Expenses decreased $2 \%$ compared to the prior half due to productivity gains and continued tight management of discretionary spend.
The expense to income ratio was $38.1 \%$, an improvement of 50 basis points against the prior year.
This strong cost discipline allowed for continued investment in key strategic projects to simplify everyday banking for customers. These award winning online and mobile banking services ${ }^{(4)}$ included the release of CommBank Kaching ${ }^{(\mathrm{TM})}$ and continued enhancements to NetBank.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense for the year ended 30 June 2012 was $\$ 623$ million, an increase of $12 \%$ on the prior year.
This result was driven by increased write-offs related to prior year growth combined with continued challenging economic conditions. Personal loan growth remained strong, offset by lower relative growth in home loan and credit card portfolios and improvements in arrears across all portfolios.
Loan impairment expense decreased $29 \%$ compared to the prior half, due to continued improvements in arrears and reduced provisioning in the home loan portfolio.
(1) Distribution includes income associated with the sale of foreign exchange products, and commissions received from the distribution of business banking and wealth management products through the retail network.
(2) Roy Morgan Research, Australians 18+, Average Banking and Finance products held at the bank per Banking and Finance customers, 6 months to June 2012. Major Banks include the CBA, Westpac, NAB and ANZ.
(3) Roy Morgan Research. Australians 14+, CBA MFI Satisfaction score, 6 months to June 2012.
(4) AMBER Awards - "Best Online Bank" and "Best Mobile Banking".

## Retail Banking Services continued

Full Year Ended 30 June 2012

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Home Loans | Consumer Finance \$M | Retail Deposits \$M | Distribution \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 2,703 | 1,424 | 2,215 |  | 6,342 |
| Other banking income | 189 | 472 | 397 | 352 | 1,410 |
| Total banking income | 2,892 | 1,896 | 2,612 | 352 | 7,752 |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  | $(2,957)$ |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  | (623) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  |  |  | 4,172 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  |  |  | $(1,238)$ |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  |  |  | 2,934 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Home Loans \$M | Consumer <br> Finance <br> \$M | Retail Deposits \$M | Distribution \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \mathbf{\$ M} \end{array}$ |
| Net interest income | 2,706 | 1,281 | 2,222 |  | 6,209 |
| Other banking income | 198 | 422 | 387 | 305 | 1,312 |
| Total banking income | 2,904 | 1,703 | 2,609 | 305 | 7,521 |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  | $(2,903)$ |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  | (558) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  |  |  | 4,060 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  |  |  | $(1,206)$ |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  |  |  | 2,854 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Consumer |  | Retail |  | Total \$M |
|  | Home Loans | Finance ${ }^{(1)}$ | Deposits | Distribution |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |  |
| Net interest income | 1,331 | 744 | 1,078 | - | 3,153 |
| Other banking income | 91 | 238 | 200 | 176 | 705 |
| Total banking income | 1,422 | 982 | 1,278 | 176 | 3,858 |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  | $(1,467)$ |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  | (258) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  |  |  | 2,133 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  |  |  | (638) |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  |  |  | 1,495 |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | 30/06/11 | $\text { Jun } 12 \text { vs }$ | $\text { Jun } 12 \text { vs }$ |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | Dec 11 \% | Jun 11 \% |
| Home loans | 269,543 | 265,244 | 260,583 | 2 | 3 |
| Consumer finance ${ }^{(1)}$ | 15,035 | 14,672 | 13,989 | 2 | 7 |
| Other assets | 176 | 37 | 201 | large | (12) |
| Total assets | 284,754 | 279,953 | 274,773 | 2 | 4 |
| Transaction deposits | 19,505 | 19,507 | 19,357 | - | 1 |
| Savings deposits | 63,311 | 63,709 | 59,127 | (1) | 7 |
| Investments and other deposits | 96,742 | 90,176 | 83,951 | 7 | 15 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 3,136 | 3,244 | 3,057 | (3) | 3 |
| Other liabilities | 2,708 | 2,418 | 2,926 | 12 | (7) |
| Total liabilities | 185,402 | 179,054 | 168,418 | 4 | 10 |

[^3]
## Business and Private Banking

## Financial Performance and Business Review

Business and Private Banking achieved a cash net profit after tax of $\$ 1,067$ million for the year ended 30 June 2012, which represented a $4 \%$ increase on the prior year. The major driver of this result was business banking income growth of $5 \%$, partly offset by a $12 \%$ decrease in Equities and Margin Lending income. The result was further strengthened by disciplined expense management together with lower impairment expense, which reflected the sound quality of the portfolio.
Cash net profit after tax decreased $6 \%$ compared to the prior half. Banking income was $2 \%$ lower with the benefit of effective margin management being offset by lower sales of risk management related products. Income from Equities and Margin Lending decreased $9 \%$ due to cautious investor sentiment. Expenses decreased $1 \%$ on the prior half reflecting the benefits of productivity initiatives.

## Banking Income

Net interest income of $\$ 2,231$ million increased $5 \%$ on the prior year, driven by solid growth in deposit balances. Net interest margin improved as a result of higher lending product margins. This was partly offset by the impact of intense competition for deposits.

Other banking income of $\$ 866$ million decreased $4 \%$ on the prior year. Strong growth in the sale of risk management related products and foreign exchange products, was offset by a decrease in merchant acquiring income driven by structural industry changes and changes in consumer product preferences. While equities trading yields were higher, this was more than offset by a $24 \%$ decrease in average volumes.
Net interest income increased $1 \%$ on the prior half driven by modest balance growth, partly offset by lower deposit margins, reflecting customer demand for higher yield products, intense competition, and decreasing cash rates.
Other banking income decreased $13 \%$ compared to the prior half, driven by lower sales of risk management related products. Equities trading income was also lower with average volumes declining $18 \%$ compared to the prior half.

## Corporate Financial Services

Corporate Financial Services income increased 10\% on the prior year to $\$ 1,086$ million. Lending income increased $17 \%$ on the prior year, driven by $10 \%$ growth in balances reflecting continued customer demand for market rate linked products and higher new business margins.
Deposit income increased $4 \%$ on the prior year reflecting $7 \%$ growth in balances offset by declining margins which were impacted by strong competition for deposits and customer demand for higher yield products. Interest and exchange rate volatility resulted in strong demand for risk management related products with revenue increasing significantly on the prior year.

## Regional and Agribusiness Banking

Regional and Agribusiness Banking income increased 9\% on the prior year to $\$ 489$ million. Lending income increased $10 \%$ on the prior year, including modest growth in balances and higher new business margins.
Deposit income increased 5\% driven by balance growth of $11 \%$, partly offset by lower margins due to customer demand for higher yield products. Income from the sale of risk management related products increased on the prior year.

## Local Business Banking

Local Business Banking income increased 5\% on the prior year to $\$ 850$ million. Deposit income increased 10\% reflecting 13\% growth in deposit balances, partly offset by lower deposit margins, driven by customer demand for higher yield products. Asset finance income increased $24 \%$ due to a $6 \%$ increase in balances and higher new business margins.
Lending income increased $5 \%$ on the prior year, driven by modest balance growth and higher new business margins. Income from merchant acquiring activities decreased 18\% following structural changes in the industry and a change in consumer product preferences.

## Private Bank

Private Bank income increased 1\% on the prior year to \$251 million. Home lending balances increased 5\% with higher funding costs impacting margins. Advisory income increased $10 \%$, driven by a $20 \%$ increase in funds under advice and the benefit of higher advice fees.
Deposit income was flat with customer demand for higher yield deposit products offset by balance growth of $1 \%$.

## Equities and Margin Lending

Equities and Margin Lending income decreased 12\% on the prior year to $\$ 362$ million. This was due to a $24 \%$ decrease in equities trading volumes as markets were affected by cautious investor sentiment. CommSec held market share and increased yields, with a higher average value per trade undertaken, despite lower volumes.
Margin lending average balances decreased $20 \%$ due to customers deleveraging and subdued investor appetite for this product, reflecting the uncertainty in equity markets. Deposit income increased $8 \%$ as investors exchanged equities for cash.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of $\$ 1,344$ million increased $1 \%$ on the prior year reflecting disciplined expense management. The focus on productivity initiatives, including call centre consolidation and the wind-down of the receivables finance business, assisted in containing cost growth. This was offset by salary related inflation and higher volume related expenses due to strong sales of risk management related products.
Operating expenses decreased $1 \%$ compared to the prior half, reflecting the realisation of productivity initiatives. Lower volume related expenses were partly offset by continued investment in the business, including Core Banking Modernisation which has enhanced customer experience through the benefits of real time banking and everyday settlement.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense of $\$ 227$ million decreased $13 \%$ on prior year, supported by the strong underlying quality of the business lending portfolio.
Loan impairment expense increased 6\% on the prior half due to lower write backs compared to the prior half.
Loan impairment expense as a percentage of gross loans and acceptances decreased by five basis points on the prior year to 28 basis points.

## Business and Private Banking continued

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Corporate <br> Financial <br> Services <br> \$M |  <br> Agri- <br> business <br> \$M | Local <br> Business <br> Banking \$M | Private Bank \$M |  <br> Margin Lending \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Other } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 819 | 397 | 611 | 187 | 168 | 49 | 2,231 |
| Other banking income | 267 | 92 | 239 | 64 | 194 | 10 | 866 |
| Total banking income | 1,086 | 489 | 850 | 251 | 362 | 59 | 3,097 |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,344)$ |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  |  |  | (227) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,526 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  |  |  |  |  | (459) |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,067 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June $2011{ }^{\text {(1) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Corporate <br> Financial <br> Services <br> \$M |  <br> Agri- <br> business <br> \$M | Local <br> Business <br> Banking <br> \$M | Private Bank \$M |  <br> Margin <br> Lending <br> \$M | Other \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ |
| Net interest income | 760 | 373 | 580 | 186 | 179 | 56 | 2,134 |
| Other banking income | 224 | 75 | 233 | 63 | 234 | 76 | 905 |
| Total banking income | 984 | 448 | 813 | 249 | 413 | 132 | 3,039 |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,335)$ |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  |  |  | (261) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,443 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  |  |  |  |  | (413) |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,030 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Corporate <br> Financial <br> Services \$M | Regional \& Agribusiness \$M | Local <br> Business <br> Banking <br> \$M | Private Bank \$M |  <br> Margin <br> Lending <br> \$M | Other \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ |
| Net interest income | 415 | 201 | 308 | 92 | 84 | 21 | 1,121 |
| Other banking income | 118 | 42 | 116 | 31 | 88 | 9 | 404 |
| Total banking income | 533 | 243 | 424 | 123 | 172 | 30 | 1,525 |
| Operating expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  | (669) |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  |  |  |  |  | (117) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  |  |  |  |  | 739 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  |  |  |  |  | (223) |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  |  |  |  |  | 516 |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 <br> \$M | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | Jun 12 vs <br> Dec 11 \% | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ \hline \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest earning lending assets (excluding margin loans) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 78,029 | 78,216 | 77,545 | - | 1 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 365 | 462 | 480 | (21) | (24) |
| Margin loans | 3,287 | 3,546 | 4,213 | (7) | (22) |
| Other assets ${ }^{(3)}$ | 476 | 261 | 690 | 82 | (31) |
| Total assets | 82,157 | 82,485 | 82,928 | - | (1) |
| Transaction deposits | 51,973 | 51,382 | 49,309 | 1 | 5 |
| Savings deposits | 5,669 | 5,888 | 5,720 | (4) | (1) |
| Investments deposits | 41,468 | 41,846 | 41,650 | (1) | - |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 41 | 60 | 57 | (32) | (28) |
| Due to other financial institutions | 1,042 | 449 | 403 | large | large |
| Debt issues ${ }^{(4)}$ | 9,070 | 9,928 | 9,808 | (9) | (8) |
| Other non-interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(3)}$ | 5,738 | 5,783 | 6,341 | (1) | (10) |
| Total liabilities ${ }^{(5)}$ | 115,001 | 115,336 | 113,288 | - | 2 |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.
(2) Comparative information has been restated to include Bank acceptances of customers to conform with presentation in the current period (30 June 2012 : $\$ 9.1$ billion; 31 December 2011: $\$ 9.9$ billion; 30 June 2011: $\$ 9.8$ billion).
(3) Other assets include intangible assets, and Other non-interest bearing liabilities include non-interest bearing deposits.
(4) Debt issues include Bank acceptances.
(5) Includes deposits relating to Institutional Banking and Markets as well as Business and Private Banking customers.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

Institutional Banking and Markets achieved a cash net profit after tax of $\$ 1,060$ million for the year ended 30 June 2012, which represented a $6 \%$ increase on the prior year. The result was driven by improved momentum in lending balance growth, transactional banking deposit volume growth and lower loan impairment expense. This was partly offset by weaker performance in the trading book, which was significantly impacted by unfavourable counterparty fair value adjustments.
Cash net profit after tax decreased $6 \%$ on the prior half. The decrease was driven by unfavourable counterparty fair value adjustments and higher impairment expense as individually assessed provisions increased. This was partly offset by an increase in fees from the Asset Leasing business and growth in lending balances.

## Banking Income

Net interest income increased 6\% on the prior year to \$1,409 million. This increase was driven by growth in lending assets, a strong performance in the offshore Markets business, solid Asset Leasing balance growth in the UK and higher deposit volumes from transactional banking customers. This was partly offset by lower deferred fees recognised from the early repayment of debt facilities.
Other banking income was $\$ 937$ million, a decrease of $18 \%$ on the prior year. This result was impacted by a weaker performance in the trading book, particularly in the first quarter, and the unfavourable impact of counterparty fair value adjustments. This was partly offset by an increase in lending and leasing fees, and strong growth in customer activity in the Markets business.

Net interest income was slightly up on the prior half due to lending asset growth partly offset by the impact of higher wholesale funding costs.
Other banking income increased $4 \%$ on the prior half, driven by increased fees from the Asset Leasing and Institutional Lending businesses as a result of higher deal flow and lending growth. This was partly offset by weaker Markets income, including the unfavourable impact of widening credit spreads on counterparty fair value adjustments.

## Institutional Banking

Net interest income increased 5\% on the prior year to \$1,172 million due to strong momentum in lending growth with Institutional Banking balances increasing 19\% since 30 June 2011. Balance growth was generated from a diverse range of industries, with particular success in the investment grade commercial property and natural resources sectors. The Asset Leasing business also experienced solid offshore loan growth.

Additionally, deposit volumes increased 5\% driven by a strong focus on new and existing Transaction Banking customers.

Other banking income increased 7\% on the prior year to \$801 million driven by solid progress in the Asset Leasing business and growth in fees as lending volumes increased. In addition, the Equity and Advisory Solutions Group benefitted from a gain on the sale of an equity investment in a domestic school and a UK hospital Public Private Partnership (PPP).

## Markets

Net interest income increased 8\% on the prior year to \$237 million primarily due to strong offshore performance in the interest rates business.
Other banking income decreased $65 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 136$ million due to the adverse market conditions arising from the downgrade of the US sovereign credit rating in the first quarter and ongoing European sovereign debt concerns. In addition, the decrease in income was significantly impacted by unfavourable counterparty fair value adjustments of $\$ 121$ million for the year ended 30 June 2012 compared to the favourable counterparty adjustment in the prior year of $\$ 94$ million. This impact was primarily as a result of the falling interest rate environment and widening credit spreads.
The weaker trading outcome was partly offset by a strong performance in sales of Markets products, particularly in interest rates and foreign exchange hedging.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased $3 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 851$ million. Excluding the impact of higher depreciation expenses related to growth in the Asset Leasing business, operating expenses increased $2 \%$.
The business continued to invest in a number of focused areas, including Transaction Banking initiatives, to enhance customer service, as well as the Group's foreign exchange platform which has contributed to a $32 \%$ increase in foreign exchange sales volumes compared to the prior year.

Expenses were in line with the prior half as increased depreciation costs related to growth in the Asset Leasing business, and higher investment in technology were offset by a disciplined approach to cost management across the business.
Investment in people both domestically and offshore underpins the strategy to deliver Total Capital Solutions to clients.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense of $\$ 153$ million was $53 \%$ lower than the prior year, driven by a decrease in new single name exposures.
Loan impairment expense increased $\$ 87$ million on the prior half, largely driven by a small number of new impaired assets.
The overall credit rating of the Institutional lending portfolio has remained stable.

## Corporate Tax Expense

The corporate tax expense for the year ended 30 June 2012 was $\$ 282$ million. The effective tax rate of $21 \%$ is lower than the prior year and benefitted from a higher proportion of profit generated in offshore jurisdictions that have lower corporate tax rates.

## Institutional Banking and Markets continued

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Institutional <br> Banking <br> $\mathbf{S M}$ | Markets <br> $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | Total <br> $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Net interest income | 1,172 | 237 | 1,409 |
| Other banking income | 801 | 136 | 937 |
| Total banking income | 1,973 | 373 |  |
| Operating expenses |  | 2,346 |  |
| Loan impairment expense |  | $(851)$ |  |
| Net profit before tax |  | $(153)$ |  |
| Corporate tax expense |  | 1,342 |  |
| Cash net profit after tax |  | $(282)$ |  |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June $2011{ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Institutional Banking \$M | Markets \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 1,112 | 219 | 1,331 |
| Other banking income | 748 | 388 | 1,136 |
| Total banking income | 1,860 | 607 | 2,467 |
| Operating expenses |  |  | (828) |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  | (324) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  | 1,315 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  | (311) |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  | 1,004 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Institutional Banking \$M | Markets \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \$ \mathrm{M} \end{array}$ |
| Net interest income | 589 | 116 | 705 |
| Other banking income | 414 | 63 | 477 |
| Total banking income | 1,003 | 179 | 1,182 |
| Operating expenses |  |  | (426) |
| Loan impairment expense |  |  | (120) |
| Net profit before tax |  |  | 636 |
| Corporate tax expense |  |  | (123) |
| Cash net profit after tax |  |  | 513 |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 |  |  | Jun 12 vs | $\text { Jun } 12 \text { vs }$ |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | Dec 11 \% | Jun 11 \% |
| Interest earning lending assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 56,466 | 53,067 | 49,022 | 6 | 15 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 34,267 | 33,614 | 32,664 | 2 | 5 |
| Other assets ${ }^{(3)}$ | 35,463 | 34,474 | 30,342 | 3 | 17 |
| Total assets | 126,196 | 121,155 | 112,028 | 4 | 13 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 12,440 | 11,297 | 8,241 | 10 | 51 |
| Investments deposits | 12,200 | 10,177 | 6,982 | 20 | 75 |
| Due to other financial institutions | 15,856 | 14,060 | 13,457 | 13 | 18 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 2,754 | 5,245 | 4,234 | (47) | (35) |
| Debt issues ${ }^{(4)}$ | 1,487 | 2,825 | 4,415 | (47) | (66) |
| Loan capital | 564 | 556 | 544 | 1 | 4 |
| Other non-interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(3)}$ | 29,361 | 28,815 | 25,758 | 2 | 14 |
| Total liabilities | 74,662 | 72,975 | 63,631 | 2 | 17 |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.
(2) Comparative information has been restated to include Bank acceptances of customers to conform with presentation in the current period (30 June 2012: $\$ 0.6$ billion; 31 December 2011: $\$ 0.8$ billion; 30 June 2011: $\$ 0.9$ billion).
(3) Other assets include intangible assets and derivative assets, and Other non-interest bearing liabilities include derivative liabilities.
(4) Debt issues include Bank acceptances.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

Cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2012 was $\$ 569$ million, which represented an $11 \%$ decrease on the prior year. The result reflects continued weakness in global investment markets, which was partly offset by a solid insurance performance.
The funds businesses delivered a resilient result with Funds under Administration up $2 \%$ to $\$ 193$ billion, despite significant pressure on investment markets. Market conditions resulted in strong investor flows weighted towards less volatile asset classes, reflecting low investor risk appetite. The insurance businesses experienced inforce premium growth of $20 \%$ to $\$ 1,971$ million, benefitting from new business and improved cross-sell in aligned retail channels.
The business continued to invest in growth and productivity initiatives. These included the expansion of global and domestic fund management capabilities and distribution, the acquisition of Count Financial Limited (Count Financial) and improvements to insurance claims processing. In addition, the business continues to prepare for regulatory change.

## CFS Global Asset Management (CFSGAM)

Underlying profit after tax was $\$ 234$ million, a $15 \%$ decrease on the prior year. The result reflects slightly lower Funds under Management (FUM) and continued investment to support global growth initiatives across the US, Europe and Australasia.
FUM as at 30 June 2012 was $\$ 146$ billion, down $2 \%$ on the prior year, reflecting the uncertainty in global equity markets. This performance compared favourably with the ASX 200 and MSCI Emerging Markets ${ }^{(1)}$ indices, which fell $11 \%$ and $14 \%$ respectively over the same period.
Investment performance was sound with $67 \%$ of funds outperforming investment benchmarks over a three year period. However, persistent uncertainty in the global economic outlook continued to shift investor preference towards cash and fixed interest products over equities, now representing $73 \%$ of total inflows (30 June 2011: 64\%). During the year, the business continued to diversify and expanded its footprint globally, opening offices in Paris, Frankfurt and New York, with $55 \%$ of revenue now sourced offshore. Despite the global economic conditions, Global Equities FUM was resilient and the newly formed Emerging Markets Debt team sourced over $\$ 500$ million in Funds under Management in its first nine months.
Cash net profit after tax of $\$ 245$ million represented a decrease of $13 \%$ on the prior year.
Cash net profit after tax in the second half decreased $9 \%$ to $\$ 117$ million reflecting lower performance fees partly offset by disciplined expense management.

## Colonial First State (CFS)

Underlying profit after tax was $\$ 106$ million, a $25 \%$ decrease on the prior year. The result reflects continued weakness in market conditions, increased compliance related costs and remediation expenses.
The CFS flagship platforms FirstChoice and FirstWrap continued to grow market share, attracting $34 \%$ share of market net flows ${ }^{(2)}$. FirstChoice retained the position of the largest platform and increased its market share to $11.6 \%{ }^{(2)}$ as at 31 March 2012. Equity market weakness contributed to strong investment flows into cash, fixed interest and deposit products.

The acquisition and integration of Count Financial resulted in CFS expanding its distribution footprint to become the second largest adviser network in the market ${ }^{(3)}$.

Cash net profit after tax of $\$ 119$ million represented a decrease of $17 \%$ on the prior year.
Cash net profit after tax in the second half was up $98 \%$ to $\$ 79$ million. The result reflects lower restitution costs and an increased contribution from Count Financial.

## CommInsure

Underlying profit after tax was \$246 million, a 3\% decrease on the prior year. The business achieved strong inforce premium growth across all insurance lines of business, reflected in insurance income growth of $11 \%$. However, this was partly offset by the impact of the run-off of the closed investment portfolios.
Retail Life Insurance results were mixed, with premium income up $11 \%$ on the prior year. Inforce premiums as at 30 June 2012 were $\$ 815$ million, up $10 \%$ on the prior year, supported by solid sales from Bank channels, with overall sales growing by $21 \%$. However, in the current economic environment, the industry continued to see deterioration in claims experience as well as an increase in lapses.
The Wholesale Life Insurance business generated strong inforce premiums growth of $41 \%$, mainly due to the acquisition of new business and solid organic growth in existing business.
General Insurance income benefitted from lower event claims and strong inforce premium growth of $16 \%$. During the year, the motor claims handling process was successfully integrated into Commlnsure claims management.
Funds management income declined $23 \%$ to $\$ 160$ million, reflecting the managed contraction of the closed portfolios and constrained growth in open business due to uncertain markets.
Cash net profit after tax of $\$ 299$ million represented a decrease of $2 \%$ on the prior year.
Cash net profit after tax in the second half decreased $2 \%$ to $\$ 148$ million mainly due to poor Life claims experience partly offset by improved returns on shareholder capital.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses increased $7 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 1,369$ million. This reflects organic offshore growth in CFSGAM, preparation for regulatory changes and the acquisition of Count Financial. Employee numbers increased on the prior year as distribution investment gained momentum.
Productivity and process excellence remained a key focus with a systematic roll out of programmes. These initiatives resulted in productivity improvements across call centres and operations, providing better customer experience and turnaround times.

Operating expenses increased $1 \%$ compared to the prior half reflecting disciplined expense management.

## Investment Experience

Investment Experience after tax increased $26 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 77$ million, reflecting improved returns on shareholder capital partly offset by unfavourable mark to market revaluations on the Guaranteed Annuity portfolio.

Investment Experience after tax increased to $\$ 54$ million compared to the prior half due to favourable mark to market revaluations on the Guaranteed Annuity portfolio.
(1) MSCI Emerging Markets Index (AUD).
(2) Plan for Life quarterly release.
(3) March 2012 Rainmaker quarterly release.

Wealth Management continued

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Colonial |  |  | Other | Total |
|  | CFSGAM | First State | Comminsure |  |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Funds management income | 883 | 845 | 160 | - | 1,888 |
| Insurance income | - | - | 691 | - | 691 |
| Total operating income | 883 | 845 | 851 | - | 2,579 |
| Volume expenses | (140) | (192) | (208) | - | (540) |
| Net operating income | 743 | 653 | 643 | - | 2,039 |
| Operating expenses | (439) | (505) | (292) | (133) | $(1,369)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 304 | 148 | 351 | (133) | 670 |
| Corporate tax expense | (70) | (42) | (105) | 39 | (178) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 234 | 106 | 246 | (94) | 492 |
| Investment experience after tax | 11 | 13 | 53 | - | 77 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 245 | 119 | 299 | (94) | 569 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Colonial |  |  |  |  |
|  | CFSGAM | First State | CommInsure | Other | Total |
|  | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Funds management income | 907 | 860 | 209 | $(1)$ | 1,975 |
| Insurance income | - | - | 625 | - | 625 |
| Total operating income | 907 | 860 | 834 | $(1)$ | 2,600 |
| Volume expenses | $(151)$ | $(171)$ | $(199)$ | - | $(521)$ |
| Net operating income | 756 | 689 | 635 | $(1)$ | 2,079 |
| Operating expenses | $(391)$ | $(489)$ | $(276)$ | $(124)$ | $(1,280)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 365 | 200 | 359 | $(125)$ | 799 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(90)$ | $(59)$ | $(105)$ | 36 | $(218)$ |
| Underlying profit after tax | 275 | 141 | 254 | $(89)$ | 581 |
| Investment experience after tax | 6 | 2 | 51 | 2 | 61 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 281 | 143 | 305 | $(87)$ | 642 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Colonial |  |  |  |
|  | CFSGAM | First State | Comminsure | Other | Total |
|  | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Funds management income | 435 | 431 | 77 | - | 943 |
| Insurance income | - | - | 325 | 2 | 327 |
| Total operating income | 435 | 431 | 402 | 2 | 1,270 |
| Volume expenses | $(71)$ | $(74)$ | $(102)$ | $(1)$ | $(248)$ |
| Net operating income | 364 | 357 | 300 | 1 | 1,022 |
| Operating expenses | $(215)$ | $(254)$ | $(149)$ | $(71)$ | $(689)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 149 | 103 | 151 | $(70)$ | 333 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(38)$ | $(29)$ | $(45)$ | 22 | $(90)$ |
| Underlying profit after tax | 111 | 74 | 106 | $(48)$ | 243 |
| Investment experience after tax | 6 | 5 | 42 | 1 | 54 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 117 | 79 | 148 | $(47)$ | 297 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | $\text { Jun } 12 \text { vs }$ | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | $\text { Jun } 12 \text { vs }$ |
| Summary | \$M | \$M | Jun 11 \% | \$M | \$M | Dec 11 \% |
| Funds under administration - average ${ }^{(1)}$ | 189,699 | 188,866 | - | 192,325 | 186,266 | 3 |
| Funds under administration - spot ${ }^{(1)}$ | 192,781 | 188,511 | 2 | 192,781 | 184,045 | 5 |
| Funds under management - average ${ }^{(1)}$ | 146,742 | 150,396 | (2) | 147,412 | 145,385 | 1 |
| Funds under management - spot ${ }^{(1)}$ | 146,220 | 148,639 | (2) | 146,220 | 141,930 | 3 |
| Retail Net funds flows (Australian Retail) | 194 | (349) | large | 703 | (509) | large |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | Jun 12 vs | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ | Jun 12 vs |
| Funds Under Management (FUM) ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | Jun 11 $\%$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | Dec $\mathbf{1 1} \%$ |
| Australian equities | $\mathbf{1 8 , 3 6 6}$ | 22,336 | $(18)$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 3 6 6}$ | 18,391 | - |
| Global equities | $\mathbf{5 0 , 0 0 3}$ | 50,860 | $(2)$ | $\mathbf{5 0 , 0 0 3}$ | 47,955 | 4 |
| Cash and fixed interest | $\mathbf{5 4 , 2 4 2}$ | 50,946 | 6 | $54, \mathbf{2 4 2}$ | 51,849 | 5 |
| Property and Infrastructure ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 , 6 0 9}$ | 24,497 | $(4)$ | $\mathbf{2 3 , 6 0 9}$ | 23,735 | $(1)$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 4 6 , 2 2 0}$ | 148,639 | $(2)$ | $\mathbf{1 4 6 , 2 2 0}$ | 141,930 | 3 |


| Sources of Profit from CommInsure | Full Year Ended |  |  | ded |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30/06/12 \$M | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 12 vs Dec 11 \% |
| Life insurance operating margins |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Planned profit margins | 170 | 164 | 4 | 89 | 81 | 10 |
| Experience variations | (46) | (36) | 28 | (42) | (4) | large |
| Funds management operating margins | 89 | 112 | (21) | 44 | 45 | (2) |
| General insurance operating margins | 33 | 14 | large | 15 | 18 | (17) |
| Operating margins | 246 | 254 | (3) | 106 | 140 | (24) |
| Investment experience after tax | 53 | 51 | 4 | 42 | 11 | large |
| Cash net profit after tax | 299 | 305 | (2) | 148 | 151 | (2) |



|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Opening <br> Balance <br> 30/06/10 | Sales/New Business | Lapses | Other | Closing <br> Balance 30/06/11 |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - Risk Business | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Retail life | 677 | 178 | (112) | - | 743 |
| Wholesale life | 428 | 97 | (64) | - | 461 |
| General insurance | 408 | 100 | (72) | - | 436 |
| Sub-total | 1,513 | 375 | (248) | - | 1,640 |
| St Andrew's Insurance ${ }^{(3)}$ | 71 | - | - | (71) | - |
| Total | 1,584 | 375 | (248) | (71) | 1,640 |


|  |  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Opening |  |  | Closing |  |
|  | Balance | Sales/New |  | Balance |  |
|  | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ | Business | Lapses | Other | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ |
| Annual Inforce Premiums - Risk Business | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Retail life | 781 | 108 | $(74)$ | - | 815 |
| Wholesale life | 558 | 130 | $(37)$ | - | 651 |
| General insurance | 468 | 62 | $(25)$ | - | 505 |
| Total | 1,807 | 300 | $(136)$ | - | 1,971 |

[^4]|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Opening <br> Balance <br> 30/06/11 | Inflows | Outflows | Net Flows | Investment Income \& Other ${ }^{(6)}$ | Closing <br> Balance <br> 30/06/12 |
| Funds Under Administration | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| FirstChoice | 49,118 | 13,955 | $(12,272)$ | 1,683 | (787) | 50,014 |
| Custom Solutions ${ }^{(1)}$ | 7,436 | 4,410 | $(2,739)$ | 1,671 | (26) | 9,081 |
| Standalone (including Legacy) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 20,640 | 2,686 | $(5,743)$ | $(3,057)$ | (315) | 17,268 |
| Retail products ${ }^{(3)}$ | 77,194 | 21,051 | $(20,754)$ | 297 | $(1,128)$ | 76,363 |
| Other retail ${ }^{(4)}$ | 1,105 | 35 | (138) | (103) | (1) | 1,001 |
| Australian retail | 78,299 | 21,086 | $(20,892)$ | 194 | $(1,129)$ | 77,364 |
| Wholesale | 39,624 | 22,752 | $(19,641)$ | 3,111 | 708 | 43,443 |
| Property | 18,908 | 187 | (311) | (124) | (90) | 18,694 |
| Other ${ }^{(5)}$ | 3,083 | 29 | (140) | (111) | 460 | 3,432 |
| Domestically sourced | 139,914 | 44,054 | $(40,984)$ | 3,070 | (51) | 142,933 |
| Internationally sourced | 48,597 | 9,460 | $(8,294)$ | 1,166 | 85 | 49,848 |
| Total Wealth Management | 188,511 | 53,514 | $(49,278)$ | 4,236 | 34 | 192,781 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Opening <br> Balance <br> 30/06/10 | Inflows | Outflows | Net Flows | Investment Income \& Other ${ }^{(6)}$ | Closing <br> Balance <br> 30/06/11 |
| Funds Under Administration | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| FirstChoice | 43,640 | 13,690 | $(11,194)$ | 2,496 | 2,982 | 49,118 |
| Custom Solutions ${ }^{(1)}$ | 6,114 | 2,496 | $(1,599)$ | 897 | 425 | 7,436 |
| Standalone (including Legacy) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 22,942 | 3,589 | $(7,210)$ | $(3,621)$ | 1,319 | 20,640 |
| Retail products ${ }^{(3)}$ | 72,696 | 19,775 | $(20,003)$ | (228) | 4,726 | 77,194 |
| Other retail ${ }^{(4)}$ | 1,153 | 39 | (160) | (121) | 73 | 1,105 |
| Australian retail | 73,849 | 19,814 | $(20,163)$ | (349) | 4,799 | 78,299 |
| Wholesale | 41,050 | 18,658 | $(23,069)$ | $(4,411)$ | 2,985 | 39,624 |
| Property | 17,167 | 1,948 | (352) | 1,596 | 145 | 18,908 |
| Other ${ }^{(5)}$ | 3,033 | 33 | (156) | (123) | 173 | 3,083 |
| Domestically sourced | 135,099 | 40,453 | $(43,740)$ | $(3,287)$ | 8,102 | 139,914 |
| Internationally sourced | 44,515 | 12,857 | $(9,462)$ | 3,395 | 687 | 48,597 |
| Total Wealth Management | 179,614 | 53,310 | $(53,202)$ | 108 | 8,789 | 188,511 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Opening <br> Balance 31/12/11 | Inflows | Outflows | Net Flows | Investment Income \& Other ${ }^{(6)}$ | Closing <br> Balance <br> 30/06/12 |
| Funds Under Administration | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| FirstChoice | 47,539 | 6,811 | $(6,070)$ | 741 | 1,734 | 50,014 |
| Custom Solutions ${ }^{(1)}$ | 7,910 | 2,294 | $(1,330)$ | 964 | 207 | 9,081 |
| Standalone (including Legacy) ${ }^{(2)}$ | 17,758 | 1,350 | $(2,307)$ | (957) | 467 | 17,268 |
| Retail products ${ }^{(3)}$ | 73,207 | 10,455 | $(9,707)$ | 748 | 2,408 | 76,363 |
| Other retail ${ }^{(4)}$ | 1,018 | 19 | (64) | (45) | 28 | 1,001 |
| Australian retail | 74,225 | 10,474 | $(9,771)$ | 703 | 2,436 | 77,364 |
| Wholesale | 40,660 | 9,815 | $(8,249)$ | 1,566 | 1,217 | 43,443 |
| Property | 19,026 | 4 | (173) | (169) | (163) | 18,694 |
| Other ${ }^{(5)}$ | 3,255 | 14 | (61) | (47) | 224 | 3,432 |
| Domestically sourced | 137,166 | 20,307 | $(18,254)$ | 2,053 | 3,714 | 142,933 |
| Internationally sourced | 46,879 | 4,471 | $(4,536)$ | (65) | 3,034 | 49,848 |
| Total Wealth Management | 184,045 | 24,778 | $(22,790)$ | 1,988 | 6,748 | 192,781 |

(1) Custom Solutions includes the FirstWrap product.
(2) Includes cash management trusts.
(3) Retail Funds that align to Plan for Life market share releases.
(4) Includes regular premium plans. These retail products are not reported in market share data.
(5) Includes life company assets sourced from retail investors but not attributable to a funds management product.
(6) Includes foreign exchange gains and losses from translation of internationally sourced business.

## Financial Performance and Business Review

New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ cash net profit after tax ${ }^{(2)}$ for the year ended 30 June 2012 was NZ\$638 million, which represented an increase of $9 \%$ on the prior year. The result was driven by a solid performance from ASB Bank with net interest margin improvement and lower loan impairment expense. This was partly offset by a lower contribution from Sovereign due to the impact of unfavourable actuarial policy liability valuations.
Cash net profit after tax ${ }^{(2)}$ decreased $10 \%$ to $\mathrm{NZ} \$ 302$ million on the prior half due to higher operating and loan impairment expenses together with the impact of unfavourable policy liability valuations.

## ASB Bank

ASB Bank cash net profit after tax ${ }^{(2)}$ for the year ended 30 June 2012 was NZ\$580 million, up $15 \%$ on the prior year, primarily driven by an improved net interest margin and lower loan impairment expense.
Cash net profit after $\operatorname{tax}{ }^{(2)}$ was down $8 \%$ on the prior half with higher net interest income offset by higher loan impairment and operating expenses.

## Banking Income

Net interest income was NZ\$1,223 million, an increase of $10 \%$ on the prior year benefitting from fixed rate loan repricing and a shift in customer preference to higher margin variable loans. Wholesale funding costs continued to increase as a result of global market uncertainty, with retail deposit margins remaining flat. Volume growth in customer deposits was solid, with lending growth subdued in a low credit growth environment.
Other banking income was NZ\$323 million, down $12 \%$ on the prior year. This included lower trading income and lower transaction and lending fees, which were partly offset by a focus on bancassurance sales with an increase in income over the prior year.

## Home Loans

Home loan balances of $N Z \$ 37$ billion remained flat on the prior year reflecting the low credit growth environment. Home loan margins have benefitted from the repricing of fixed rate loans and the shift from fixed rate to variable rate loans. The shift to variable rate loans subsided in recent months with both existing and new customers taking up fixed rate loans in a greater proportion. The proportion of the portfolio which was variable rate in nature at 30 June 2012 was $63 \%$ (31 December 2011: 63\%; 30 June 2011: 59\%).

## Business Loans

Business loan balances increased $4 \%$ on the prior year to NZ $\$ 15$ billion, driven by solid growth in lending volumes in the second half of the year. Margins improved to more normalised levels as low margin fixed rate loans have repriced.

## Customer Deposits

Customer deposit balances of NZ\$37 billion have increased 4\% on the prior year, outpacing lending growth, and reflecting customer demand for low risk investments. There has been a continued focus on profitable deposit growth notwithstanding the highly competitive market. The portfolio mix change, as customers move towards higher yielding products, has unfavourably impacted margins.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses for the full year ended 30 June 2012 were NZ\$743 million, up $1 \%$ on the prior year. The increase was attributable to business restructuring, together with inflation related staff and property expenses. Strategic initiatives to improve customer experience have delivered efficiency improvements, including further customer migration to online statements and smartphone payment applications. The expense to income ratio was $46.6 \%$, down 140 basis points on the prior year.
Operating expenses increased $9 \%$ on the prior half driven by higher systems, marketing and business restructuring costs.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense for the year ended 30 June 2012 was NZ $\$ 47$ million, a decrease of $35 \%$ on the prior year. This result benefitted from the non-recurrence of the Christchurch Earthquake provision raised in the prior year, as arrears and hardship levels in Christchurch improved. In addition, arrears rates across the rest of the Retail portfolio were relatively stable, with a slight improvement in 90+ day arrears rates.
Loan impairment expense increased NZ\$19 million on the prior half. The first half benefitted from improvement in the Rural portfolio, with lending portfolios stabilising in the second half.

## Sovereign

Cash net profit after tax ${ }^{(2)}$ for the year ended 30 June 2012 was NZ $\$ 52$ million, down $40 \%$ on the prior year. The decline in profit was impacted by unfavourable actuarial policy liability valuations, including a decrease in New Zealand Government bond rates. Business performance was sound, including solid inforce premium growth, partly offset by an associated increase in commission expense.
Cash net profit after tax ${ }^{(2)}$ was down $67 \%$ on the prior half, also impacted by unfavourable actuarial policy liability valuations.

## Insurance Income

Insurance income of NZ\$274 million was up 7\% on the prior year with favourable claims experience, strong persistency and inforce premium growth of $7 \%$. The inforce premium growth was driven by a solid increase in new business and improved lapse rates.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of NZ\$229 million were up 5\% on the prior year, driven by increased renewal commission expense due to growth in inforce premiums. Excluding commission expenses, operating expenses were up $2 \%$ on the prior year reflecting disciplined expense management.
(1) The New Zealand result incorporates ASB Bank and Sovereign Insurance businesses. The CBA Branch results relating to the Institutional Banking and Markets business in New Zealand are not included.
(2) Includes allocated capital charges and other CBA costs.

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ASB } \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Sovereign NZ\$M | Other ${ }^{(1)}$ <br> NZ\$M | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{gathered}$ | Total A\$M |
| Net interest income | 1,223 | - | (13) | 1,210 | 944 |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(2)}$ | 323 | - | (36) | 287 | 214 |
| Total banking income | 1,546 | - | (49) | 1,497 | 1,158 |
| Funds management income | 50 | - | 7 | 57 | 44 |
| Insurance income | - | 274 | 18 | 292 | 227 |
| Total operating income | 1,596 | 274 | (24) | 1,846 | 1,429 |
| Operating expenses | (743) | (229) | 40 | (932) | (727) |
| Loan impairment expense | (47) | - | - | (47) | (37) |
| Net profit before tax | 806 | 45 | 16 | 867 | 665 |
| Corporate tax expense | (226) | 18 | (1) | (209) | (159) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 580 | 63 | 15 | 658 | 506 |
| Investment experience after tax | - | (11) | (9) | (20) | (16) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 580 | 52 | 6 | 638 | 490 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ASB } \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Sovereign NZ\$M | Other ${ }^{(1)}$ NZ\$M | Total NZ\$M | Total A\$M |
| Net interest income | 1,107 | - | (10) | 1,097 | 840 |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(2)}$ | 367 | - | (30) | 337 | 286 |
| Total banking income | 1,474 | - | (40) | 1,434 | 1,126 |
| Funds management income | 54 | - | (2) | 52 | 40 |
| Insurance income | - | 257 | 19 | 276 | 211 |
| Total operating income | 1,528 | 257 | (23) | 1,762 | 1,377 |
| Operating expenses | (733) | (218) | 32 | (919) | (704) |
| Loan impairment expense | (72) | - | - | (72) | (54) |
| Net profit before tax | 723 | 39 | 9 | 771 | 619 |
| Corporate tax expense | (219) | 34 | - | (185) | (150) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 504 | 73 | 9 | 586 | 469 |
| Investment experience after tax | - | 13 | (11) | 2 | 1 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 504 | 86 | (2) | 588 | 470 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ASB } \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Sovereign NZ\$M | Other ${ }^{(1)}$ NZ\$M | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{gathered}$ | Total A\$M |
| Net interest income | 621 | - | (5) | 616 | 481 |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(2)}$ | 162 | - | (19) | 143 | 106 |
| Total banking income | 783 |  | (24) | 759 | 587 |
| Funds management income | 26 | - | 4 | 30 | 23 |
| Insurance income | - | 134 | 8 | 142 | 111 |
| Total operating income | 809 | 134 | (12) | 931 | 721 |
| Operating expenses | (388) | (116) | 28 | (476) | (372) |
| Loan impairment expense | (33) | - | - | (33) | (26) |
| Net profit before tax | 388 | 18 | 16 | 422 | 323 |
| Corporate tax expense | (110) | 5 | (1) | (106) | (80) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 278 | 23 | 15 | 316 | 243 |
| Investment experience after tax | - | (10) | (4) | (14) | (11) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 278 | 13 | 11 | 302 | 232 |

(1) Other includes ASB and Sovereign funding entities and elimination entries between Sovereign and ASB.
(2) Total Other banking income disclosed in AUD includes realised gains or losses associated with the hedge of the New Zealand operations.

| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 30/06/12 } \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 12 vs Dec 11 \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ \hline \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ |
| Home lending | 37,410 | 37,382 | 37,444 | - | - |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement | 2,200 | 2,560 | 4,165 | (14) | (47) |
| Other lending assets | 15,808 | 15,332 | 15,148 | 3 | 4 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 4,841 | 7,336 | 4,003 | (34) | 21 |
| Other assets | 5,380 | 5,100 | 4,597 | 5 | 17 |
| Total assets | 65,639 | 67,710 | 65,357 | (3) | - |
| Customer deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ | 36,696 | 36,552 | 35,117 | - | 4 |
| Debt issues | 6,309 | 6,654 | 6,910 | (5) | (9) |
| Other interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(2)}$ | 11,139 | 12,893 | 11,484 | (14) | (3) |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 6,099 | 6,439 | 6,673 | (5) | (9) |
| Total liabilities | 60,243 | 62,538 | 60,184 | (4) | - |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASB Bank | 63,392 | 65,451 | 63,050 | (3) | 1 |
| Other | 2,247 | 2,259 | 2,307 | (1) | (3) |
| Total assets | 65,639 | 67,710 | 65,357 | (3) | - |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASB Bank | 59,206 | 61,430 | 59,103 | (4) | - |
| Other | 1,037 | 1,108 | 1,081 | (6) | (4) |
| Total liabilities | 60,243 | 62,538 | 60,184 | (4) | - |


| Sources of Profit from Insurance Activities | Full Year Ended |  |  | ear Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 12 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { 30/06/12 } \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 11 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| The Margin on Services profit from ordinary activities after income tax is represented by: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Planned profit margins | 60 | 58 | 3 | 30 | 30 | - |
| Experience variations | 3 | 15 | (80) | (7) | 10 | large |
| Operating margins | 63 | 73 | (14) | 23 | 40 | (43) |
| Investment experience after tax | (11) | 13 | large | (10) | (1) | large |
| Cash net profit after tax | 52 | 86 | (40) | 13 | 39 | (67) |


|  | Full Year Ended |  |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| New Zealand - Funds Under | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | Jun 12 vs | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ | Jun 12 vs |
| Administration | $\mathbf{N Z \$ M}$ | $\mathbf{N Z \$ M}$ | Jun $\mathbf{1 1} \%$ | $\mathbf{N Z \$ M}$ | $\mathbf{N Z \$ M}$ | Dec $\mathbf{1 1} \%$ |
| Opening balance | $\mathbf{1 0 , 4 0 7}$ | 8,771 | 19 | $\mathbf{1 0 , 6 7 9}$ | 10,407 | 3 |
| Inflows | $\mathbf{2 , 4 7 7}$ | 2,528 | $(2)$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 1 4}$ | 1,163 | 13 |
| Outflows | $\mathbf{1 , 6 2 7 )}$ | $(1,529)$ | 6 | $\mathbf{( 8 7 5 )}$ | $(752)$ | 16 |
| Net Flows | $\mathbf{8 5 0}$ | 999 | $(15)$ | $\mathbf{4 3 9}$ | 411 | 7 |
| Investment income \& other | $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ | 637 | $(81)$ | $\mathbf{2 5 9}$ | $(139)$ | large |
| Closing balance | $\mathbf{1 1 , 3 7 7}$ | 10,407 | 9 | $\mathbf{1 1 , 3 7 7}$ | 10,679 | 7 |


| New Zealand - Annual Inforce | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 NZ\$M | 30/06/11 NZ\$M | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 12 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \text { NZ\$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 12 vs <br> Dec 11 \% |
| Opening balance | 584 | 554 | 5 | 604 | 584 | 3 |
| Sales/New business | 98 | 87 | 13 | 48 | 50 | (4) |
| Lapses | (58) | (55) | 5 | (29) | (29) | - |
| Other movements | (1) | (2) | (50) | - | (1) | (100) |
| Closing balance | 623 | 584 | 7 | 623 | 604 | 3 |

(1) Customer deposits including all interest bearing deposits carried at amortised cost or as liabilities at fair value through Income Statement.
(2) Includes $\mathrm{NZ} \$ 6.6$ billion due to Group companies (31 December 2011: $\mathrm{NZ} \$ 6.3$ billion; 30 June 2011: $\mathrm{NZ} \$ 6.3$ billion).

This page has been intentionally left blank

## Bankwest

## Financial Performance and Business Review

Bankwest cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2012 was $\$ 524$ million, up $13 \%$ on the prior year. The result was driven by a $1 \%$ increase in banking income due to strong home lending growth, a $2 \%$ decrease in operating expenses benefiting from productivity initiatives, and a $44 \%$ decrease in loan impairment expense supported by improved business lending credit quality.
Cash net profit after tax for the half year ended 30 June 2012 decreased $4 \%$ compared to the prior half. This result was mainly due to a $4 \%$ decrease in income reflecting increased wholesale funding costs and lower deposits margins.

## Banking Income

Net interest income of $\$ 1,457$ million increased $3 \%$ compared to the prior year. This was mainly driven by above system home loan volume growth despite the subdued credit growth environment and competitive market.
Other banking income of $\$ 207$ million decreased $6 \%$ compared to the prior year due to customer preference for low fee accounts, lower new business volumes and the impact of unfavourable counterparty fair value adjustments.
Net interest income decreased $5 \%$ compared to the prior half, due to increased wholesale funding costs and lower deposit margins, in part driven by the lower cash rate environment. These were partially offset by home loan repricing.
Other banking income increased $1 \%$ compared to the prior half, due to higher lending fee income.

## Home Loans

Home loan balances increased to $\$ 51$ billion, up 12\% on the prior year, which was significantly higher than system growth of $5 \%$. This was driven by a competitive product proposition, with strong growth in the premium select home loan product, targeted marketing campaigns and the continued expansion and maturity of the East Coast branch network.
Home loan margins declined compared to the prior year as repricing initiatives were offset by the increase in wholesale funding costs. Margins also decreased compared to the prior half as funding costs continued to increase.

## Business Loans

Business loan balances decreased to \$20 billion, down 2\% on the prior year. The decrease was due to the continued run off of pre-acquisition higher risk loans. Excluding the pre-acquisition higher risk loans, balances increased $7 \%$ over the prior year and grew ahead of system growth.

Business loan margins were flat compared to the prior year but decreased compared to the prior half due to higher funding costs.

## Customer Deposits

Solid growth in deposit balances reflected customer preferences for lower risk investments as a result of uncertainty driven by ongoing global market volatility.

Retail deposit balances increased to $\$ 17$ billion, up $7 \%$ on the prior year. Margins decreased as a result of both increased competition and lower cash rates.
Business deposit balances increased $5 \%$ on the prior year to $\$ 28$ billion, mainly as a result of growth in money market and term deposits. Margins decreased driven by strong competition, particularly for money market deposits.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses of $\$ 852$ million decreased $2 \%$ on the prior year reflecting lower staff costs. This was the result of productivity gains from business wide efficiency initiatives which included a new call centre model and the consolidation of loan processing functions to a single area. Lower staff costs were partly offset by higher home loan volume related expenses.
Other key productivity initiatives include the relocation of the Bankwest corporate headquarters to Bankwest Place and the adoption of an activity based working model which reduced office space requirements.
The expense to income ratio of $51.2 \%$ continued to improve, down 180 basis points compared to the prior year, reflecting an ongoing focus on productivity.

Operating expenses decreased $2 \%$ compared to the prior half due to lower IT expenses and disciplined expense management.
Despite the reduction in operating expenses compared to the prior half, the expense to income ratio increased 140 basis points in the second half as income was impacted by escalation in wholesale and deposit funding costs.

## Loan Impairment Expense

Loan impairment expense was $\$ 61$ million, down 44\% compared to the prior year. This reflects the improving credit quality of the book.
Home Loans and Credit Card 90+ day arrears decreased compared to the prior year as a result of strong collections processes along with improvements in credit quality.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 <br> \$M | 30/06/11 | Jun 12 vs Jun 11 \% | 30/06/12 <br> \$M | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 12 vs <br> Dec 11 \% |
| Net interest income | 1,457 | 1,420 | 3 | 709 | 748 | (5) |
| Other banking income | 207 | 220 | (6) | 104 | 103 | 1 |
| Total banking income | 1,664 | 1,640 | 1 | 813 | 851 | (4) |
| Operating expenses | (852) | (869) | (2) | (422) | (430) | (2) |
| Loan impairment expense | (61) | (109) | (44) | (23) | (38) | (39) |
| Net profit before tax | 751 | 662 | 13 | 368 | 383 | (4) |
| Corporate tax expense | (227) | (199) | 14 | (112) | (115) | (3) |
| Cash net profit after tax | 524 | 463 | 13 | 256 | 268 | (4) |


| Balance Sheet | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | 30/06/11 \$M | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ \hline \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home lending | 50,998 | 48,668 | 45,673 | 5 | 12 |
| Other lending assets | 22,255 | 22,479 | 22,722 | (1) | (2) |
| Other assets | 9,342 | 8,895 | 8,433 | 5 | 11 |
| Total assets | 82,595 | 80,042 | 76,828 | 3 | 8 |
| Transaction deposits | 9,055 | 8,596 | 8,731 | 5 | 4 |
| Savings deposits | 7,333 | 7,718 | 7,033 | (5) | 4 |
| Investments deposits | 28,692 | 28,892 | 26,956 | (1) | 6 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 264 | 282 | 59 | (6) | large |
| Debt issues | 9,414 | 9,588 | 9,064 | (2) | 4 |
| Due to other financial institutions ${ }^{(1)}$ | 18,854 | 16,272 | 16,644 | 16 | 13 |
| Other liabilities | 2,958 | 2,972 | 3,068 | - | (4) |
| Total liabilities | 76,570 | 74,320 | 71,555 | 3 | 7 |

[^5]
## Other

## Financial Performance and Business Review IFS Asia

International Financial Services Asia (IFS Asia) incorporates the Asian retail and SME banking operations (Indonesia, China, Vietnam and India), investments in Chinese and Vietnamese retail banks, the joint venture Chinese life insurance business and the life insurance operations in Indonesia. It does not include the Business and Private Banking, Institutional Banking and Markets and Colonial First State Global Asset Management businesses in Asia.

IFS Asia cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2012 was $\$ 79$ million, an increase of $49 \%$ over the prior year. The result was characterised by strong contributions from the Bank of Hangzhou and the proprietary banking and insurance businesses in Indonesia.

IFS Asia cash net profit after tax for the half year ended 30 June 2012 was up $14 \%$ compared to the prior half, driven by a higher contribution from the Bank of Hangzhou.

## Banking Income

Net interest income increased 24\% over the prior year to \$99 million, due to strong lending growth and higher margins in PT Bank Commonwealth in Indonesia. Lending balances increased $37 \%$ during the year, and are now in excess of $\$ 1$ billion. The consumer, business and SME portfolio balance growth amounted to $93 \%, 89 \%$ and $62 \%$ respectively. Expansion of the Group's footprint in Indonesia continued during the year with eight new PT Bank Commonwealth branches being opened, bringing the total number of branches to 92.
Two additional China County banks were opened during the year, bringing the total number of proprietary banks in China to five. While still a number of years away from achieving critical mass, lending balances continued to grow strongly.
The proprietary banking businesses in India and Vietnam also continue to grow steadily.
Proprietary customer numbers in Asia increased by $22 \%$ to 292,000 compared to the prior year.

Other banking income increased $18 \%$ to $\$ 146$ million driven by a strong equity accounted profit contribution from the Bank of Hangzhou, benefitting from lending growth and higher margins. The result also included strong wealth management, bancassurance and treasury income growth from the Indonesian retail banking business. This was partially offset by a lower contribution to earnings from Qilu Bank as a result of the ongoing impact of a prior year fraud incident.

## Insurance Income

Insurance income increased $43 \%$ to $\$ 67$ million, reflecting strong growth in sales volumes at PT Commonwealth Life in Indonesia. Inforce premium income grew 39\% on the prior year. PT Commonwealth Life also opened four new life offices, bringing the total to 28.

The BoCommLife joint venture in China also grew steadily, with inforce premium income up $38 \%$ on the prior year.

## Operating Expenses

Operating expenses were up $15 \%$ to $\$ 212$ million, reflecting higher volume related expenses in line with sales growth in the Indonesian insurance business, and the continued investment in Indonesia and China.
Operating expense growth slowed in the current half to $2 \%$, with higher volume related expenses partly offset by disciplined expense management.

## Corporate Centre

Corporate Centre includes the results of unallocated Group support functions such as Investor Relations, Group Strategy, Secretariat, Group Tax and Treasury.
Treasury is primarily focused on the management of the Group's interest rate risk, funding and liquidity requirements, and management of the Group's capital. The Treasury function includes:

- Portfolio Risk Management: manages the interest rate risk of the Group's non-traded balance sheet using transfer pricing to consolidate risk into Treasury and hedging the residual mismatch between assets and liabilities using swaps, futures and options; and manages the Group's prudential liquidity requirements;
- Group Funding: manages the Group's long and short term wholesale funding requirements; and
- Capital and Regulatory Strategy: manages the Group's capital requirements.
Corporate Centre cash net profit after tax for the year ended 30 June 2012 was $\$ 386$ million, a 4\% decrease on the prior year.
Total banking income increased $7 \%$ to $\$ 867$ million driven by:
- Higher income from the increase in the liquid asset portfolio held as a result of balance sheet growth and conservative business settings; partially offset by
- Reduced earnings on unallocated capital due to the lower interest rate environment.
Operating expenses increased $29 \%$ to $\$ 344$ million compared to the prior year mainly driven by a $\$ 31$ million increase in the defined benefit superannuation plan expense and the impact of the transition to the new office premises at Darling Quarter in the Sydney CBD.


## Eliminations/Unallocated

Eliminations/Unallocated includes intra-group elimination entries arising on consolidation, centrally raised provisions and other unallocated revenue and expenses.
Eliminations/Unallocated cash net profit after tax increased by $\$ 88$ million on the prior comparative period including the gains from the sale of Sydney CBD properties previously held by the Group.

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IFS Asia \$M | Corporate Centre \$M | Eliminations ${ }^{(1) /}$ Unallocated $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 99 | 729 | (54) | 774 |
| Other banking income | 146 | 138 | 9 | 293 |
| Total banking income | 245 | 867 | (45) | 1,067 |
| Funds management income | - | - | 25 | 25 |
| Insurance income | 67 | - | (25) | 42 |
| Total operating income | 312 | 867 | (45) | 1,134 |
| Operating expenses | (212) | (344) | - | (556) |
| Loan impairment expense | (11) | - | 23 | 12 |
| Net profit before tax | 89 | 523 | (22) | 590 |
| Corporate tax expense | (7) | (137) | 11 | (133) |
| Non-controlling interests | (4) | - | (12) | (16) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 78 | 386 | (23) | 441 |
| Investment experience after tax | 1 | - | 27 | 28 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 79 | 386 | 4 | 469 |


|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IFS Asia \$M | Corporate Centre \$M | Eliminations ${ }^{(1)}$ Unallocated \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 80 | 718 | (87) | 711 |
| Other banking income | 124 | 94 | (81) | 137 |
| Total banking income | 204 | 812 | (168) | 848 |
| Funds management income | - | - | 26 | 26 |
| Insurance income | 47 | - | (27) | 20 |
| Total operating income | 251 | 812 | (169) | 894 |
| Operating expenses | (184) | (267) | - | (451) |
| Loan impairment expense | (10) | - | 36 | 26 |
| Net profit before tax | 57 | 545 | (133) | 469 |
| Corporate tax expense | (5) | (142) | 47 | (100) |
| Non-controlling interests | (2) | - | (14) | (16) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 50 | 403 | (100) | 353 |
| Investment experience after tax | 3 | - | 16 | 19 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 53 | 403 | (84) | 372 |


|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IFS Asia \$M | Corporate Centre \$M | Eliminations ${ }^{(1)} /$ Unallocated \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 51 | 364 | (71) | 344 |
| Other banking income | 76 | 119 | 9 | 204 |
| Total banking income | 127 | 483 | (62) | 548 |
| Funds management income | - | - | 14 | 14 |
| Insurance income | 33 | - | (12) | 21 |
| Total operating income | 160 | 483 | (60) | 583 |
| Operating expenses | (107) | (194) | - | (301) |
| Loan impairment expense | (5) | - | 5 | - |
| Net profit before tax | 48 | 289 | (55) | 282 |
| Corporate tax expense | (3) | (77) | 22 | (58) |
| Non-controlling interests | (2) | - | (5) | (7) |
| Underlying profit after tax | 43 | 212 | (38) | 217 |
| Investment experience after tax | (1) | - | 12 | 11 |
| Cash net profit after tax | 42 | 212 | (26) | 228 |

[^6]Investment Experience

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment Experience | 30/06/12 <br> \$M | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 12 vs Dec 11 \% |
| Wealth Management | 108 | 83 | 30 | 75 | 33 | large |
| New Zealand | (11) | 1 | large | (5) | (6) | (17) |
| Other | 52 | 37 | 41 | 23 | 29 | (21) |
| Investment experience before tax | 149 | 121 | 23 | 93 | 56 | 66 |
| Corporate tax expense | (60) | (40) | 50 | (40) | (20) | 100 |
| Investment experience after tax | 89 | 81 | 10 | 53 | 36 | 47 |



|  | As at 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Australia ${ }^{(1)}$ | New Zealand |  |  |
| Shareholder Investment Asset Mix (\$M) | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Local equities | 10 | 1 | - | 11 |
| International equities | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Property | 251 | - | - | 251 |
| Sub-total | 261 | 2 | - | 263 |
| Fixed interest | 462 | 363 | 98 | 923 |
| Cash | 1,566 | 224 | 4 | 1,794 |
| Sub-total | 2,028 | 587 | 102 | 2,717 |
| Total | 2,289 | 589 | 102 | 2,980 |

(1) Includes Shareholders' funds in the CFS Global Asset Management, Colonial First State and Commlnsure businesses.

## Contents

Section 6 - Financial Statements
Consolidated Income Statements ..... 40
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income ..... 41
Consolidated Balance Sheets ..... 42
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity ..... 43
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows ..... 44

## Financial Statements

## Consolidated Income Statements

For the year ended 30 June 2012

|  |  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Appendix | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ |
|  |  | \$M | \$M | \$M |  |
| Interest income | 1 | 38,258 | 37,477 | 18,786 | 19,472 |
| Interest expense | 1 | $(25,136)$ | $(24,883)$ | $(12,294)$ | $(12,842)$ |
| Net interest income | 1 | 13,122 | 12,594 | 6,492 | 6,630 |
| Other banking income | 5 | 4,089 | 3,643 | 2,010 | 2,079 |
| Net banking operating income |  | 17,211 | 16,237 | 8,502 | 8,709 |
| Funds management income |  | 1,959 | 1,996 | 978 | 981 |
| Investment revenue / (expense) |  | 226 | 854 | 361 | (135) |
| Claims and policyholder liability (expense) / revenue |  | (245) | (808) | (356) | 111 |
| Net funds management operating income |  | 1,940 | 2,042 | 983 | 957 |
| Premiums from insurance contracts |  | 2,114 | 1,884 | 1,108 | 1,006 |
| Investment revenue |  | 547 | 547 | 329 | 218 |
| Claims and policyholder liability expense from insurance contracts |  | $(1,428)$ | $(1,313)$ | (826) | (602) |
| Net insurance operating income |  | 1,233 | 1,118 | 611 | 622 |
| Total net operating income before impairment and operating expenses |  | 20,384 | 19,397 | 10,096 | 10,288 |
| Impairment expense | 9 | $(1,089)$ | $(1,280)$ | (544) | (545) |
| Operating expenses | 6 | $(9,331)$ | $(9,060)$ | $(4,649)$ | $(4,682)$ |
| Net profit before income tax |  | 9,964 | 9,057 | 4,903 | 5,061 |
| Corporate tax expense | 7 | $(2,736)$ | $(2,481)$ | $(1,348)$ | $(1,388)$ |
| Policyholder tax expense | 7 | (122) | (166) | (82) | (40) |
| Net profit after income tax |  | 7,106 | 6,410 | 3,473 | 3,633 |
| Non-controlling interests |  | (16) | (16) | (7) | (9) |
| Net profit attributable to Equity holders of the Bank |  | 7,090 | 6,394 | 3,466 | 3,624 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 |
|  | Cents per Share |  |  |  |
| Earnings per share: |  |  |  |  |
| Basic | 448.9 | 411.2 | 218.1 | 230.8 |
| Diluted | 432. 9 | 395.1 | 210.3 | 222. 1 |

## Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended 30 June 2012

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Profit from ordinary activities after income tax for the period | 7,106 | 6,410 | 3,473 | 3,633 |
| Other comprehensive income/(expense): |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial gains and losses from defined benefit superannuation plans net of tax | (223) | (89) | 197 | (420) |
| Gains and losses on cash flow hedging instruments: |  |  |  |  |
| Recognised in equity | 730 | (754) | 20 | 710 |
| Transferred to Income Statement | 758 | 769 | 565 | 193 |
| Gains and losses on available-for-sale investments: |  |  |  |  |
| Recognised in equity | (349) | 124 | 61 | (410) |
| Transferred to Income Statement on disposal | (81) | (24) | (28) | (53) |
| Revaluation of properties | 32 | 6 | 28 | 4 |
| Foreign currency translation reserve | 202 | (546) | 191 | 11 |
| Income tax on items transferred directly to/from equity: |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign currency translation reserve | (12) | 16 | (4) | (8) |
| Available-for-sale investments revaluation reserve | 122 | (28) | (13) | 135 |
| Revaluation of properties | (5) | - | (5) | - |
| Cash flow hedge reserve | (442) | - | (175) | (267) |
| Other comprehensive income/(expense) net of income tax | 732 | (526) | 837 | (105) |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 7,838 | 5,884 | 4,310 | 3,528 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period is attributable to: |  |  |  |  |
| Equity holders of the Bank | 7,822 | 5,868 | 4,303 | 3,519 |
| Non-controlling interests | 16 | 16 | 7 | 9 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 7,838 | 5,884 | 4,310 | 3,528 |

Financial Statements continued

## Consolidated Balance Sheets

As at 30 June 2012

|  | As at |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Appendix | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | 30/06/11 |
| Assets |  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Cash and liquid assets |  | 19,666 | 19,220 | 13,241 |
| Receivables due from other financial institutions |  | 10,886 | 8,428 | 10,393 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement: |  |  |  |  |
| Trading |  | 13,816 | 16,512 | 20,469 |
| Insurance |  | 14,525 | 14,410 | 14,998 |
| Other |  | 980 | 1,227 | 824 |
| Derivative assets |  | 38,937 | 37,191 | 30,317 |
| Available-for-sale investments |  | 60,827 | 59,971 | 45,171 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 8 | 525,682 | 513,108 | 500,057 |
| Bank acceptances of customers |  | 9,717 | 10,732 | 10,734 |
| Property, plant and equipment |  | 2,503 | 2,448 | 2,366 |
| Investment in associates |  | 1,898 | 1,863 | 1,712 |
| Intangible assets | 16 | 10,281 | 10,026 | 9,603 |
| Deferred tax assets |  | 980 | 1,471 | 1,300 |
| Other assets |  | 7,517 | 5,345 | 6,681 |
|  |  | 718,215 | 701,952 | 667,866 |
| Assets held for sale |  | 14 | 34 | 33 |
| Total assets |  | 718,229 | 701,986 | 667,899 |

## Liabilities

| Deposits and other public borrowings | 10 | 437,655 | 431,827 | 401,147 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Payables due to other financial institutions |  | 22,126 | 17,424 | 15,899 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement |  | 6,555 | 9,986 | 10,491 |
| Derivative liabilities |  | 39,221 | 38,212 | 33,976 |
| Bank acceptances |  | 9,717 | 10,732 | 10,734 |
| Current tax liabilities |  | 1,537 | 1,428 | 1,222 |
| Deferred tax liabilities |  | 338 | 394 | 301 |
| Other provisions |  | 1,224 | 1,255 | 1,277 |
| Insurance policy liabilities |  | 12,994 | 12,881 | 13,652 |
| Debt issues |  | 124,712 | 119,307 | 118,652 |
| Managed funds units on issue |  | 995 | 1,028 | 1,048 |
| Bills payable and other liabilities |  | 9,561 | 8,204 | 10,652 |
|  |  | 666,635 | 652,678 | 619,051 |
| Loan capital |  | 10,022 | 10,433 | 11,561 |
| Total liabilities |  | 676,657 | 663,111 | 630,612 |
| Net assets |  | 41,572 | 38,875 | 37,287 |

## Shareholders' Equity

| Share capital: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ordinary share capital | 15 | 25,175 | 24,651 | 23,602 |
| Other equity instruments |  | 939 | 939 | 939 |
| Reserves |  | 1,571 | 829 | 392 |
| Retained profits | 17 | 13,356 | 11,928 | 11,826 |
| Shareholders' equity attributable to Equity holders of the Bank |  | 41,041 | 38,347 | 36,759 |
| Non-controlling interests |  | 531 | 528 | 528 |
| Total Shareholders' equity |  | 41,572 | 38,875 | 37,287 |

Financial Statements continued

## Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

For the year ended 30 June 2012

|  | Ordinary share capital \$M | Other equity instruments \$M |  Shareholders' <br> equity  <br>  attributable <br> to Equity  <br>  Retained <br> holders  <br> Reserves profits of the Bank <br> \$M \$M $\$ M$ |  |  | Noncontrolling interests \$M | Total <br> Shareholders' equity \$M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As at 31 December 2010 | 23,083 | 939 | 269 | 10,534 | 34,825 | 524 | 35,349 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | - | - | 265 | 3,161 | 3,426 | 7 | 3,433 |
| Transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends paid | - | - | - | $(2,057)$ | $(2,057)$ | - | $(2,057)$ |
| Dividend reinvestment plan (net of issue costs) | 511 | - | - | - | 511 | - | 511 |
| Other equity movements: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share based payments | - | - | 35 | - | 35 | - | 35 |
| Purchase of treasury shares | (67) | - | - | - | (67) | - | (67) |
| Sale and vesting of treasury shares | 74 | - | - | - | 74 | - | 74 |
| Other changes | 1 | - | (177) | 188 | 12 | (3) | 9 |
| As at 30 June 2011 | 23,602 | 939 | 392 | 11,826 | 36,759 | 528 | 37,287 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | - | - | 315 | 3,204 | 3,519 | 9 | 3,528 |
| Transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends paid | - | - | - | $(2,945)$ | $(2,945)$ | - | $(2,945)$ |
| Dividend reinvestment plan (net of issue costs) | 832 | - | - | - | 832 | - | 832 |
| Other equity movements: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share based payments | 2 | - | (40) | - | (38) | - | (38) |
| Issue of shares (net of issue costs) | 237 | - | - | - | 237 | - | 237 |
| Purchase of treasury shares | (73) | - | - | - | (73) | - | (73) |
| Sale and vesting of treasury shares | 51 | - | - | - | 51 | - | 51 |
| Other changes | - | - | 162 | (157) | 5 | (9) | (4) |
| As at 31 December 2011 | 24,651 | 939 | 829 | 11,928 | 38,347 | 528 | 38,875 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | - | - | 640 | 3,663 | 4,303 | 7 | 4,310 |
| Transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends paid | - | - | - | $(2,181)$ | $(2,181)$ | - | $(2,181)$ |
| Dividend reinvestment plan (net of issue costs) | 531 | - | - | - | 531 | - | 531 |
| Other equity movements: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share based payments | - | - | 41 | - | 41 | - | 41 |
| Purchase of treasury shares | (23) | - | - | - | (23) | - | (23) |
| Sale and vesting of treasury shares | 16 | - | - | - | 16 | - | 16 |
| Other changes | - | - | 61 | (54) | 7 | (4) | 3 |
| As at 30 June 2012 | 25,175 | 939 | 1,571 | 13,356 | 41,041 | 531 | 41,572 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 |
|  | Cents per Share |  |  |  |
| Dividends per share attributable to shareholders of the Bank: |  |  |  |  |
| Ordinary Shares | 334 | 320 | 197 | 137 |
| Trust preferred securities | 5,989 | 6,020 | 3,043 | 2,946 |

Financial Statements continued

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows ${ }^{(1)}$
For the year ended 30 June 2012

|  | Appendix | Full Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 |
|  |  | \$M | \$M |
| Cash flows from operating activities |  |  |  |
| Interest received ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | 38,337 | 37,134 |
| Interest paid ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | $(25,456)$ | $(24,464)$ |
| Other operating income received ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | 5,133 | 5,240 |
| Expenses paid |  | $(8,537)$ | $(8,474)$ |
| Income taxes paid |  | $(2,372)$ | $(2,370)$ |
| Net cash inflows/(outflows) from assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) |  | 2,328 | 4,452 |
| Net inflows/(outflows) from liabilities at fair value through Income Statement: |  |  |  |
| Life insurance: |  |  |  |
| Investment income |  | 791 | 552 |
| Premiums received ${ }^{(3)}$ |  | 2,138 | 2,200 |
| Policy payments ${ }^{(3)}$ |  | $(3,032)$ | $(3,374)$ |
| Other liabilities at fair value through Income Statement |  | $(3,603)$ | $(4,317)$ |
| Cash flows from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities |  | 5,727 | 6,579 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements |  |  |  |
| Movement in available-for-sale investments: |  |  |  |
| Purchases |  | $(76,408)$ | $(62,733)$ |
| Proceeds from sale |  | 12,375 | 4,440 |
| Proceeds at or close to maturity |  | 50,490 | 45,417 |
| Net change in deposits with regulatory authorities |  | (15) | (72) |
| Net increase in loans, bills discounted and other receivables |  | $(25,754)$ | $(11,489)$ |
| Net decrease in receivables due from other financial institutions not at call |  | 3,385 | 1,115 |
| Net (increase) in securities purchased under agreements to resell |  | (498) | $(2,834)$ |
| Life insurance business: |  |  |  |
| Purchase of insurance assets at fair value through Income Statement |  | $(2,189)$ | $(4,101)$ |
| Proceeds from sale/maturity of insurance assets at fair value through Income Statement |  | 3,291 | 5,914 |
| Net (increase)/decrease in other assets |  | (61) | 201 |
| Net increase in deposits and other public borrowings |  | 35,750 | 31,893 |
| Net (decrease)/increase in payables due to other financial institutions not at call |  | $(10,315)$ | 5,112 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in securities sold under agreements to repurchase |  | 1,183 | $(1,698)$ |
| Net increase/(decrease) in other liabilities |  | 155 | (575) |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements |  | $(8,611)$ | 10,590 |
| Net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities | 19 (a) | $(2,884)$ | 17,169 |
| Cash flows from investing activities |  |  |  |
| Payments for acquisition of controlled entities | 19 (e) | (125) | - |
| Net proceeds from disposal of controlled entities | 19 (c) | - | 19 |
| Net proceeds from disposal of entities and businesses (net of cash disposals) |  | 21 | 15 |
| Dividends received |  | 52 | 26 |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment |  | 25 | 27 |
| Purchases of property, plant and equipment |  | (584) | (443) |
| Payments for acquistions of investments in associates/joint ventures |  | (85) | (164) |
| Purchase of intangible assets |  | (585) | (533) |
| Sale of assets held for sale |  | - | 12 |
| Net cash used in investing activities |  | $(1,281)$ | $(1,041)$ |

(1) It should be noted that the Group does not use this accounting Statement of Cash Flows in the internal management of its liquidity positions.
(2) Comparatives have been restated for the reclassification of bank bill facility fee income and IFRS reclassification of net swap costs from Other banking income into Net interest income.
(3) Represents gross premiums and policy payments before splitting between policyholders and shareholders.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows ${ }^{(1)}$ (continued)
For the year ended 30 June 2012

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Appendix | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 |
|  |  | \$M | \$M |
| Cash flows from financing activities |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from the issue of shares (net of issue costs) |  | 2 | 6 |
| Dividends paid (excluding Dividend Reinvestment Plan) |  | $(3,748)$ | $(4,188)$ |
| Net proceeds from issuance of debt securities ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | 3,512 | $(8,321)$ |
| Purchase of treasury shares |  | (96) | (69) |
| Sale of treasury shares |  | 19 | 73 |
| Issue of loan capital |  | - |  |
| Redemption of loan capital |  | $(1,775)$ | $(1,064)$ |
| Other ${ }^{(3)}$ |  | 267 | (120) |
| Net cash used in financing activities |  | $(1,819)$ | $(13,683)$ |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents |  | $(5,984)$ | 2,445 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents ${ }^{(3)}$ |  | 131 | 566 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year |  | 7,928 | 4,917 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 19 (b) | 2,075 | 7,928 |

(1) It should be noted that the Group does not use this accounting Statement of Cash Flows in the internal management of its liquidity positions.
(2) Proceeds from debt issues are presented on a net basis, in line with how the Group manages its funding activities
(3) Comparative information has been restated to conform with presentation in the current period.

This page has been intentionally left blank

## Contents

## Section 7 - Appendices

1 Net Interest Income 48

2 Net Interest Margin 49

3 Average Balances and Related Interest 50

4 Interest Rate and Volume Analysis 54

5 Other Banking Income 58

6 Operating Expenses 59

7 Income Tax Expense 60

8 Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables 61

9 Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality 62

10 Deposits and Other Public Borrowings 65

11 Financial Reporting by Segments 66
12 Integrated Risk Management 70

13 Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures 76
14 Capital 80

15 Share Capital 85

16 Intangible Assets 86

17 ASX Appendix 4E 87
18 Profit Reconciliation 89

19 Notes to the Statements of Cash Flows 92

20 Analysis Template 94

21 Summary 99

22 Foreign Exchange Rates 100

23 Disclosure Changes 101

24 Definitions 103

25 Market Share Definitions 105

## Appendices

## 1. Net Interest Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 \$M | 30/06/11 \$M | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | Jun 12 vs Dec 11 \% |
| Interest Income ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans and bills discounted | 34,709 | 34,373 | 1 | 17,090 | 17,619 | (3) |
| Other financial institutions | 102 | 113 | (10) | 48 | 54 | (11) |
| Cash and liquid assets | 330 | 270 | 22 | 158 | 172 | (8) |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement | 621 | 851 | (27) | 221 | 400 | (45) |
| Available-for-sale investments | 2,496 | 1,870 | 33 | 1,269 | 1,227 | 3 |
| Total interest income ("statutory basis") | 38,258 | 37,477 | 2 | 18,786 | 19,472 | (4) |
| Interest Expense ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits | 17,633 | 16,957 | 4 | 8,588 | 9,045 | (5) |
| Other financial institutions | 185 | 222 | (17) | 86 | 99 | (13) |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 320 | 510 | (37) | 124 | 196 | (37) |
| Debt issues | 6,492 | 6,622 | (2) | 3,254 | 3,238 | - |
| Loan capital | 506 | 572 | (12) | 242 | 264 | (8) |
| Total interest expense ("statutory basis") | 25,136 | 24,883 | 1 | 12,294 | 12,842 | (4) |
| Net interest income ("statutory basis") | 13,122 | 12,594 | 4 | 6,492 | 6,630 | (2) |

## Net Interest Income - Reconciliation of Cash to Statutory Basis

The table below sets out the accounting impacts arising from the application of "AASB 139 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" to the Group's derivative hedging activities and other non-cash items.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 12 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 30/06/11 } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 30/06/12 } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 31/12/11 } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 12 vs <br> Dec 11 \% |
| Total interest income ("cash basis") ${ }^{(1)}$ | 38,301 | 37,503 | 2 | 18,811 | 19,490 | (3) |
| Fair value adjustment interest income | (26) | (26) | - | (13) | (13) | - |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | (17) | - | large | (12) | (5) | large |
| Total interest income ("statutory basis") ${ }^{(1)}$ | 38,258 | 37,477 | 2 | 18,786 | 19,472 | (4) |
| Total interest expense ("cash basis") ${ }^{(1)}$ | 25,144 | 24,858 | 1 | 12,298 | 12,846 | (4) |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | (8) | 25 | large | (4) | (4) | - |
| Total interest expense ("statutory basis") ${ }^{(1)}$ | 25,136 | 24,883 | 1 | 12,294 | 12,842 | (4) |

(1) Certain comparative information has been restated for the reclassification of bank bill facility fee income and IFRS reclassification of net swap cost from Other banking income into Interest income and Interest expense to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.

## Appendices

## 2. Net Interest Margin

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Australia ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1. 85 | 1. 86 | 1. 81 | 1. 89 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(3)}$ | 0.28 | 0. 30 | 0.29 | 0. 28 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(4)}$ | 2. 13 | 2. 16 | 2. 10 | 2. 17 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1. 75 | 1. 55 | 1. 78 | 1. 73 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(3)}$ | 0.34 | 0. 35 | 0.36 | 0. 32 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(4)}$ | 2.09 | 1.90 | 2. 14 | 2. 05 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1. 30 | 1. 09 | 1. 38 | 1. 21 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(3)}$ | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(4)}$ | 1. 36 | 1. 13 | 1.44 | 1. 27 |
| Total Group ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1. 82 | 1. 83 | 1. 79 | 1. 86 |
| Benefit of interest-free liabilities, provisions and equity ${ }^{(3)}$ | 0.27 | 0. 29 | 0.27 | 0.26 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(4)}$ | 2. 09 | 2. 12 | 2. 06 | 2. 12 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated for the reclassification of bank bill facility fee income and IFRS reclassification of net swap costs from Other banking income into Net interest income; the inclusion of securitisation net interest income; and the inclusion of Bank acceptances of customers and Securitised home loans in Interest earning assets to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.
(2) Difference between the average interest rate earned and the average interest rate paid on funds.
(3) A portion of the Group's interest earning assets are funded by net interest free liabilities and Shareholders' equity. The benefit to the Group of these interest free funds is the amount it would cost to replace them at the average cost of funds.
(4) Net interest income divided by average interest earning assets for the year or for the half year annualised.

## Appendices

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest

The following table lists the major categories of interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities of the Group together with the respective interest earned or paid and the average interest rate for the years ended 30 June 2012 and 30 June 2011 as well as half years ended 30 June 2012, 31 December 2011 and 30 June 2011. Averages used were predominantly daily averages. Interest is accounted for based on product yield, while all trading gains and losses are disclosed as trading income within Other banking income.

Where assets or liabilities are hedged, the interest amounts are shown net of the hedge, however individual items not separately hedged may be affected by movements in exchange rates.
The New Zealand and Other Overseas components comprises overseas branches of the Bank and overseas domiciled controlled entities.

Non-accrual loans are included in interest earning assets under Loans, bills discounted and other receivables.

The official cash rate in Australia decreased by 125 basis points during the year while rates in New Zealand were unchanged.

| Interest Earning Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | Full Year Ended 30/06/12 |  |  | Full Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
|  | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Home loans | 343,022 | 22,466 | 6.55 | 327,939 | 22,228 | 6. 78 |
| Personal ${ }^{(2)}$ | 20,870 | 2,721 | 13. 04 | 20,673 | 2,627 | 12. 71 |
| Business and corporate | 164,931 | 9,557 | 5. 79 | 161,633 | 9,544 | 5. 90 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 528,823 | 34,744 | 6.57 | 510,245 | 34,399 | 6. 74 |
| Cash and other liquid assets | 28,034 | 432 | 1. 54 | 26,542 | 383 | 1. 44 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 17,518 | 621 | 3. 54 | 21,656 | 851 | 3. 93 |
| Available-for-sale investments | 55,310 | 2,504 | 4.53 | 38,963 | 1,870 | 4. 80 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 100,862 | 3,557 | 3.53 | 87,161 | 3,104 | 3.56 |
| Total interest earning assets ${ }^{(3)}$ | 629,685 | 38,301 | 6. 08 | 597,406 | 37,503 | 6. 28 |
| Non-interest earning assets | 77,061 |  |  | 62,699 |  |  |
| Total average assets | 706,746 |  |  | 660,105 |  |  |


| Interest Bearing Liabilities ${ }^{(1)}$ | Full Year Ended 30/06/12 |  |  | Full Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
|  | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Transaction deposits | 79,742 | 1,621 | 2. 03 | 73,743 | 1,633 | 2. 21 |
| Saving deposits | 87,458 | 3,230 | 3.69 | 80,622 | 3,158 | 3. 92 |
| Investment deposits | 188,098 | 9,615 | 5.11 | 171,241 | 9,006 | 5. 26 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 62,424 | 3,167 | 5.07 | 60,263 | 3,160 | 5. 24 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 417,722 | 17,633 | 4.22 | 385,869 | 16,957 | 4.39 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 18,742 | 185 | 0.99 | 14,675 | 222 | 1. 51 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 9,504 | 320 | 3. 37 | 13,255 | 510 | 3. 85 |
| Debt issues | 133,573 | 6,492 | 4. 86 | 132,922 | 6,590 | 4. 96 |
| Loan capital | 11,113 | 514 | 4. 63 | 12,374 | 579 | 4. 68 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 590,654 | 25,144 | 4. 26 | 559,095 | 24,858 | 4. 45 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 76,843 |  |  | 64,941 |  |  |
| Total average liabilities | 667,497 |  |  | 624,036 |  |  |

(1) Certain comparative information has been restated for the reclassification of bank bill facility fee income and IFRS reclassification of net swap costs from Other banking income into Net interest income; the inclusion of securitisation net interest income; the inclusion of Bank acceptances of customers and Securitised home loans in Interest earning assets; and the inclusion of Securitised debt issues and Bank acceptances in Interest bearing liabilities to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.
(2) Personal loans include personal loans, credit cards, and margin loans.
(3) Used for calculating Net interest margin.

## Appendices

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest (continued)



## Geographical Analysis of Key Categories

|  | Full Year Ended 30/06/12 |  |  | Full Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% | Avg Bal <br> \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 475,066 | 31,720 | 6. 68 | 458,025 | 31,295 | 6. 83 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(2)}$ | 44,347 | 2,691 | 6.07 | 44,235 | 2,823 | 6. 38 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(2)}$ | 9,410 | 333 | 3. 54 | 7,985 | 281 | 3.52 |
| Total | 528,823 | 34,744 | 6.57 | 510,245 | 34,399 | 6. 74 |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 69,696 | 3,162 | 4. 54 | 59,297 | 2,731 | 4. 61 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(2)}$ | 7,428 | 180 | 2. 42 | 6,746 | 184 | 2. 73 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(2)}$ | 23,738 | 215 | 0.91 | 21,118 | 189 | 0.89 |
| Total | 100,862 | 3,557 | 3.53 | 87,161 | 3,104 | 3.56 |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 371,365 | 16,173 | 4. 36 | 343,927 | 15,546 | 4. 52 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(2)}$ | 27,945 | 1,274 | 4.56 | 23,658 | 1,229 | 5. 19 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(2)}$ | 18,412 | 186 | 1.01 | 18,284 | 182 | 1.00 |
| Total | 417,722 | 17,633 | 4. 22 | 385,869 | 16,957 | 4.39 |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 141,244 | 7,068 | 5. 00 | 142,956 | 7,335 | 5. 13 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(2)}$ | 12,655 | 347 | 2. 74 | 16,038 | 500 | 3. 12 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(2)}$ | 19,033 | 96 | 0.50 | 14,232 | 66 | 0. 46 |
| Total | 172,932 | 7,511 | 4. 34 | 173,226 | 7,901 | 4.56 |

(1) Certain comparative information has been restated for the reclassification of bank bill facility fee income and IFRS reclassification of net swap costs from Other banking income into Net interest income; the inclusion of securitisation net interest income; the inclusion of Bank acceptances of customers and Securitised home loans in Interest earning assets; and the inclusion of Securitised debt issues and Bank acceptances in Interest bearing liabilities to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.
(2) The New Zealand and Other Overseas components comprises overseas branches of the Group and overseas domiciled controlled entities. Overseas intragroup borrowings have been adjusted into the interest spread and margin calculations to more appropriately reflect the overseas cost of funds. Non-accrual loans were included in Interest earning assets under Loans, bills discounted and other receivables.

## Appendices

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest (continued)

| Interest Earning | Half Year Ended 30/06/12 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31/12/11 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
| Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Home loans | 346,841 | 10,935 | 6. 34 | 339,245 | 11,531 | 6. 76 | 330,592 | 11,259 | 6. 87 |
| Personal ${ }^{(2)}$ | 21,034 | 1,373 | 13. 13 | 20,709 | 1,348 | 12. 95 | 21,009 | 1,348 | 12. 94 |
| Business and corporate | 166,388 | 4,799 | 5. 80 | 163,490 | 4,758 | 5. 79 | 160,458 | 4,710 | 5. 92 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 534,263 | 17,107 | 6. 44 | 523,444 | 17,637 | 6. 70 | 512,059 | 17,317 | 6. 82 |
| Cash and liquid assets | 28,638 | 206 | 1. 45 | 27,437 | 226 | 1.64 | 25,832 | 190 | 1. 48 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 14,135 | 221 | 3. 14 | 20,864 | 400 | 3. 81 | 20,475 | 400 | 3. 94 |
| Available-for-sale investments | 59,511 | 1,277 | 4. 32 | 51,153 | 1,227 | 4. 77 | 42,236 | 1,017 | 4. 86 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 102,284 | 1,704 | 3. 35 | 99,454 | 1,853 | 3. 71 | 88,543 | 1,607 | 3. 66 |
| Total interest earning assets ${ }^{(3)}$ | 636,547 | 18,811 | 5.94 | 622,898 | 19,490 | 6. 22 | 600,602 | 18,924 | 6. 35 |
| Non-interest earning assets | 77,514 |  |  | 76,612 |  |  | 68,320 |  |  |
| Total average assets | 714,061 |  |  | 699,510 |  |  | 668,922 |  |  |


| Interest Bearing Liabilities | Half Year Ended 30/06/12 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31/12/11 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield | Avg Bal | Interest | Yield |
|  | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% | \$M | \$M | \% |
| Transaction deposits | 79,546 | 761 | 1. 92 | 79,937 | 860 | 2. 14 | 75,047 | 841 | 2. 26 |
| Saving deposits | 88,620 | 1,534 | 3. 48 | 86,308 | 1,696 | 3. 91 | 81,670 | 1,607 | 3. 97 |
| Investment deposits | 192,332 | 4,765 | 4. 98 | 183,909 | 4,850 | 5. 25 | 175,815 | 4,701 | 5. 39 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | 61,571 | 1,528 | 4. 99 | 63,267 | 1,639 | 5. 15 | 60,391 | 1,490 | 4. 98 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 422,069 | 8,588 | 4. 09 | 413,421 | 9,045 | 4. 35 | 392,923 | 8,639 | 4. 43 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 19,979 | 86 | 0.87 | 17,517 | 99 | 1. 12 | 15,124 | 104 | 1. 39 |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | 8,434 | 124 | 2. 96 | 10,562 | 196 | 3. 69 | 11,191 | 195 | 3. 51 |
| Debt issues | 134,785 | 3,254 | 4. 85 | 132,377 | 3,238 | 4. 87 | 130,349 | 3,237 | 5. 01 |
| Loan capital | 10,606 | 246 | 4. 66 | 11,615 | 268 | 4. 59 | 11,799 | 281 | 4. 80 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 595,873 | 12,298 | 4. 15 | 585,492 | 12,846 | 4. 36 | 561,386 | 12,456 | 4. 47 |
| Non-interest bearing liabilities | 77,758 |  |  | 75,938 |  |  | 70,868 |  |  |
| Total average liabilities | 673,631 |  |  | 661,430 |  |  | 632,254 |  |  |

(1) Certain comparative information has been restated for the reclassification of bank bill facility fee income and IFRS reclassification of net swap costs from Other banking income into Net interest income; the inclusion of securitisation net interest income; the inclusion of Bank acceptances of customers and Securitised home loans in Interest earning assets; and the inclusion of Securitised debt issues and Bank acceptances in Interest bearing liabilities to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.
(2) Personal loans includes personal loans, credit cards and margin loans.
(3) Used for calculating Net interest margin.

## Appendices

## 3. Average Balances and Related Interest (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended 30/06/12 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31/12/11 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Interest Margin ${ }^{(1)}$ | Avg Bal <br> \$M | Interest <br> \$M | Yield \% | Avg Bal \$M | Interest <br> \$M | Yield $\%$ | Avg Bal \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% |
| Total interest earning assets | 636,547 | 18,811 | 5. 94 | 622,898 | 19,490 | 6. 22 | 600,602 | 18,924 | 6. 35 |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 595,873 | 12,298 | 4. 15 | 585,492 | 12,846 | 4. 36 | 561,386 | 12,456 | 4. 47 |
| Net interest income and interest spread |  | 6,513 | 1. 79 |  | 6,644 | 1. 86 |  | 6,468 | 1. 88 |
| Benefit of free funds |  |  | 0.27 |  |  | 0.26 |  |  | 0.29 |
| Net interest margin |  |  | 2. 06 |  |  | 2. 12 |  |  | 2. 17 |

## Geographical analysis of key categories

|  | Half Year Ended 30/06/12 |  |  | Half Year Ended 31/12/11 |  |  | Half Year Ended 30/06/11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avg Bal <br> \$M | Interest \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Yield } \\ \% \end{array}$ | Avg Bal <br> \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% | Avg Bal \$M | Interest \$M | Yield \% |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 479,738 | 15,589 | 6. 53 | 470,445 | 16,131 | 6. 82 | 460,912 | 15,838 | 6. 93 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(2)}$ | 44,541 | 1,341 | 6. 05 | 44,156 | 1,350 | 6. 08 | 43,109 | 1,343 | 6. 28 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(2)}$ | 9,984 | 177 | 3. 57 | 8,843 | 156 | 3.51 | 8,038 | 136 | 3.41 |
| Total | 534,263 | 17,107 | 6.44 | 523,444 | 17,637 | 6. 70 | 512,059 | 17,317 | 6. 82 |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 70,635 | 1,504 | 4. 28 | 68,767 | 1,658 | 4. 80 | 60,665 | 1,428 | 4. 75 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(2)}$ | 7,453 | 89 | 2. 40 | 7,403 | 91 | 2. 45 | 6,699 | 87 | 2. 62 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(2)}$ | 24,196 | 111 | 0.92 | 23,284 | 104 | 0.89 | 21,179 | 92 | 0.88 |
| Total | 102,284 | 1,704 | 3. 35 | 99,454 | 1,853 | 3. 71 | 88,543 | 1,607 | 3.66 |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 374,237 | 7,847 | 4. 22 | 368,525 | 8,326 | 4. 49 | 351,272 | 7,965 | 4. 57 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(2)}$ | 28,832 | 643 | 4. 48 | 27,066 | 631 | 4. 64 | 23,758 | 588 | 4. 99 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(2)}$ | 19,000 | 98 | 1.04 | 17,830 | 88 | 0.98 | 17,893 | 86 | 0.97 |
| Total | 422,069 | 8,588 | 4.09 | 413,421 | 9,045 | 4.35 | 392,923 | 8,639 | 4. 43 |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 142,432 | 3,499 | 4. 94 | 140,070 | 3,569 | 5. 07 | 138,280 | 3,546 | 5. 17 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{(2)}$ | 11,818 | 159 | 2. 71 | 13,484 | 188 | 2. 77 | 15,987 | 245 | 3. 09 |
| Other Overseas ${ }^{(2)}$ | 19,554 | 52 | 0.53 | 18,517 | 44 | 0. 47 | 14,196 | 26 | 0.37 |
| Total | 173,804 | 3,710 | 4. 29 | 172,071 | 3,801 | 4.39 | 168,463 | 3,817 | 4. 57 |

(1) Certain comparative information has been restated for the reclassification of bank bill facility fee income and IFRS reclassification of net swap costs from Other banking income into Net interest income; the inclusion of securitisation net interest income; the inclusion of Bank acceptances of customers and Securitised home loans in Interest earning assets; and the inclusion of Securitised debt issues and Bank acceptances in Interest bearing liabilities to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.
(2) The New Zealand and Other Overseas components comprises overseas branches of the Group and overseas domiciled controlled entities. Overseas intragroup borrowings have been adjusted into the interest spread and margin calculations to more appropriately reflect the overseas cost of funds. Non-accrual loans were included in Interest earning assets under Loans, bills discounted and other receivables.

## Appendices

## 4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis


(1) The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

## Appendices

4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis (continued)

(1) "Volume" reflects the change in net interest income over the period due to balance growth (assuming rates were held constant), and "Rate" reflects the change due to movements in yield (assuming volumes were held constant)
(2) The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

## Appendices

4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended Jun 12 vs Dec 11 |  |  | Half Year Ended Jun 12 vs Jun 11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest Earning Assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | Volume \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Total \$M | Volume \$M | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Total \$M |
| Home loans | 249 | (845) | (596) | 533 | (857) | (324) |
| Personal | 22 | 3 | 25 | 2 | 23 | 25 |
| Business and corporate | 86 | (45) | 41 | 174 | (85) | 89 |
| Loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 358 | (888) | (530) | 732 | (942) | (210) |
| Cash and liquid assets | 9 | (29) | (20) | 20 | (4) | 16 |
| Assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | (117) | (62) | (179) | (111) | (68) | (179) |
| Available-for-sale investments | 191 | (141) | 50 | 394 | (134) | 260 |
| Non-lending interest earning assets | 51 | (200) | (149) | 240 | (143) | 97 |
| Total interest earning assets | 419 | $(1,098)$ | (679) | 1,097 | $(1,210)$ | (113) |
|  | Half Year | Jun 12 v |  | Half Year | Jun 12 |  |
|  | Volume | Rate | Total | Volume | Rate | Total |
| Interest Bearing Liabilities ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Transaction deposits | (4) | (95) | (99) | 47 | (127) | (80) |
| Saving deposits | 42 | (204) | (162) | 128 | (201) | (73) |
| Investment deposits | 215 | (300) | (85) | 425 | (361) | 64 |
| Certificates of deposit and other | (43) | (68) | (111) | 29 | 9 | 38 |
| Total interest bearing deposits | 182 | (639) | (457) | 616 | (667) | (51) |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 12 | (25) | (13) | 27 | (45) | (18) |
| Liabilities at fair value through Income Statement | (35) | (37) | (72) | (44) | (27) | (71) |
| Debt issues | 59 | (43) | 16 | 109 | (92) | 17 |
| Loan capital | (23) | 1 | (22) | (28) | (7) | (35) |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 220 | (768) | (548) | 738 | (896) | (158) |

(1) The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

## Appendices

4. Interest Rate and Volume Analysis (continued)

| Change in Net Interest Income ${ }^{(1)}$ | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jun 12 vs Dec 11 <br> Increase/(Decrease) | Jun 12 vs Jun 11 <br> Increase/(Decrease) |
|  | \$M | \$M |
| Due to changes in average volume of interest earning assets | 144 | 379 |
| Due to changes in interest margin | (203) | (334) |
| Due to variation in time period | (72) | - |
| Change in Net Interest Income | (131) | 45 |


| Geographical analysis of key categories ${ }^{(2)}$ | Half Year Ended Jun 12 vs Dec 11 |  |  | Half Year Ended Jun 12 vs Jun 11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Volume \$M | Rate \$M | Total \$M | Volume \$M | Rate \$M | Total \$M |
| Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 313 | (855) | (542) | 632 | (881) | (249) |
| New Zealand | 11 | (20) | (9) | 43 | (45) | (2) |
| Other Overseas | 21 | - | 21 | 35 | 6 | 41 |
| Total | 358 | (888) | (530) | 732 | (942) | (210) |
| Non-Lending Interest Earning Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 45 | (199) | (154) | 225 | (149) | 76 |
| New Zealand | 1 | (3) | (2) | 9 | (7) | 2 |
| Other Overseas | 4 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 19 |
| Total | 51 | (200) | (149) | 240 | (143) | 97 |
| Total Interest Bearing Deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 125 | (604) | (479) | 501 | (619) | (118) |
| New Zealand | 41 | (29) | 12 | 119 | (64) | 55 |
| Other Overseas | 6 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 12 |
| Total | 182 | (639) | (457) | 616 | (667) | (51) |
| Other Interest Bearing Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 59 | (129) | (70) | 106 | (153) | (47) |
| New Zealand | (24) | (5) | (29) | (61) | (25) | (86) |
| Other Overseas | 3 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 14 | 26 |
| Total | 38 | (129) | (91) | 122 | (229) | (107) |

[^7]
## Appendices

## 5. Other Banking Income

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 <br> \$M | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 31/12/11 } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 12 vs <br> Dec 11 \% |
| Lending fees ${ }^{(1)}$ | 997 | 982 | 2 | 536 | 461 | 16 |
| Commissions | 1,997 | 1,946 | 3 | 988 | 1,009 | (2) |
| Trading income | 522 | 717 | (27) | 281 | 241 | 17 |
| Net gain on disposal of available-for-sale investments | 81 | 24 | large | 28 | 53 | (47) |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal of other non-fair valued financial instruments | 2 | (4) | large | 1 | 1 | - |
| Net gain/(loss) on sale of property, plant and equipment | 39 | (6) | large | 41 | (2) | large |
| Net hedging ineffectiveness | 39 | 4 | large | (24) | 63 | large |
| Net gain/(loss) on other fair valued financial instruments: ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fair value through Income Statement | 48 | (2) | large | 1 | 47 | (98) |
| Non-trading derivatives | 85 | (301) | large | 23 | 62 | (63) |
| Dividends | 6 | 5 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 100 |
| Other | 273 | 278 | (2) | 131 | 142 | (8) |
| Total other banking income | 4,089 | 3,643 | 12 | 2,010 | 2,079 | (3) |

## Other Banking Income - Reconciliation of Cash and Statutory Basis

The table below sets out various accounting impacts arising from the application of "AASB 139 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" to the Group's derivative hedging activities and other non-cash items.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 30/06/11 } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 11 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 12 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 11 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Other banking income ("cash basis") ${ }^{(1)}$ | 3,927 | 3,996 | (2) | 2,000 | 1,927 | 4 |
| Revenue hedge of New Zealand operations unrealised | 10 | (2) | large | (8) | 18 | large |
| Loss on disposal of controlled entities/investments | - | (7) | (100) | - | - | - |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | 152 | (344) | large | 18 | 134 | (87) |
| Other banking income ("statutory basis") ${ }^{(1)}$ | 4,089 | 3,643 | 12 | 2,010 | 2,079 | (3) |

[^8] income to Net interest income to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.

## Appendices

## 6. Operating Expenses

|  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 12 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | 30/06/12 $\$ M$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | Jun 12 vs Dec 11 \% |
| Staff Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and wages | 4,136 | 4,015 | 3 | 2,057 | 2,079 | (1) |
| Share-based compensation | 185 | 156 | 19 | 95 | 90 | 6 |
| Superannuation - defined contribution plans | 42 | 48 | (13) | 26 | 16 | 63 |
| Superannuation - defined benefit plan | 168 | 137 | 23 | 88 | 80 | 10 |
| Provisions for employee entitlements | 101 | 120 | (16) | 45 | 56 | (20) |
| Payroll tax | 213 | 213 | - | 104 | 109 | (5) |
| Fringe benefits tax | 35 | 38 | (8) | 17 | 18 | (6) |
| Other staff expenses | 67 | 60 | 12 | 37 | 30 | 23 |
| Total staff expenses | 4,947 | 4,787 | 3 | 2,469 | 2,478 | - |
| Occupancy and Equipment Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating lease rentals | 585 | 532 | 10 | 296 | 289 | 2 |
| Depreciation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings | 37 | 35 | 6 | 20 | 17 | 18 |
| Leasehold improvements | 107 | 103 | 4 | 51 | 56 | (9) |
| Equipment | 76 | 82 | (7) | 40 | 36 | 11 |
| Operating lease assets | 50 | 42 | 19 | 27 | 23 | 17 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 90 | 87 | 3 | 45 | 45 | - |
| Other | 111 | 112 | (1) | 56 | 55 | 2 |
| Total occupancy and equipment expenses | 1,056 | 993 | 6 | 535 | 521 | 3 |
| Information Technology Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Application maintenance and development | 322 | 324 | (1) | 172 | 150 | 15 |
| Data processing | 241 | 267 | (10) | 122 | 119 | 3 |
| Desktop | 105 | 120 | (13) | 41 | 64 | (36) |
| Communications | 226 | 221 | 2 | 109 | 117 | (7) |
| Amortisation of software assets | 183 | 183 | - | 90 | 93 | (3) |
| IT equipment depreciation | 82 | 78 | 5 | 44 | 38 | 16 |
| Total information technology services | 1,159 | 1,193 | (3) | 578 | 581 | (1) |
| Other Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postage | 112 | 112 | - | 55 | 57 | (4) |
| Stationery | 85 | 84 | 1 | 44 | 41 | 7 |
| Fees and commissions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fees payable on trust and other fiduciary activities | 563 | 537 | 5 | 290 | 273 | 6 |
| Other | 310 | 318 | (3) | 122 | 188 | (35) |
| Advertising, marketing and loyalty | 459 | 457 | - | 229 | 230 | - |
| Amortisation of intangible assets (excluding software and merger related amortisation) | 18 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 25 |
| Non-lending losses | 81 | 83 | (2) | 43 | 38 | 13 |
| Other | 406 | 311 | 31 | 219 | 187 | 17 |
| Total other expenses | 2,034 | 1,918 | 6 | 1,012 | 1,022 | (1) |
| Investment and Restructuring |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Integration expenses ${ }^{(1)}$ | 60 | 94 | (36) | 17 | 43 | (60) |
| Merger related amortisation ${ }^{(2)}$ | 75 | 75 | - | 38 | 37 | 3 |
| Total investment and restructuring | 135 | 169 | (20) | 55 | 80 | (31) |
| Total operating expenses | 9,331 | 9,060 | 3 | 4,649 | 4,682 | (1) |

(1) The current year comprises expenses related to the Count Financial Limited acquisition. The prior year comprises expenses related to the Bankwest integration.
(2) Merger related amortisation relates to Bankwest core deposits and customer lists.

## Appendices

## 7. Income Tax Expense

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Profit before Income Tax | 9,964 | 9,057 | 4,903 | 5,061 |
| Prima facie income tax at $30 \%$ | 2,989 | 2,717 | 1,471 | 1,518 |
| Effect of amounts which are non deductible/(assessable) in calculating taxable income: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxation offsets and other dividend adjustments | (3) | (7) | - | (3) |
| Tax adjustment referable to policyholder income | 86 | 116 | 58 | 28 |
| Tax losses not previously brought to account | (28) | (6) | (14) | (14) |
| Offshore tax rate differential | (83) | (55) | (51) | (32) |
| Offshore banking unit | (36) | (17) | (19) | (17) |
| Investment allowance | - | (2) | - | - |
| Effect of changes in tax rates ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | 3 | - | - |
| Income tax under/(over) provided in previous years | 22 | (71) | 37 | (15) |
| Other | (89) | (31) | (52) | (37) |
| Total income tax expense | 2,858 | 2,647 | 1,430 | 1,428 |
| Corporate tax expense | 2,736 | 2,481 | 1,348 | 1,388 |
| Policyholder tax expense/(benefit) | 122 | 166 | 82 | 40 |
| Total income tax expense | 2,858 | 2,647 | 1,430 | 1,428 |
| Effective Tax Rate | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Total - corporate | 27.8 | 27.9 | 28.0 | 27.6 |
| Retail Banking Services - corporate | 29.7 | 29.7 | 29.9 | 29.4 |
| Business and Private Banking - corporate | 30.1 | 28.6 | 30.2 | 30.0 |
| Institutional Banking and Markets - corporate | 21.0 | 23.7 | 19.3 | 22.5 |
| Wealth Management - corporate | 27.3 | 28.1 | 27.0 | 27.7 |
| New Zealand - corporate ${ }^{(1)}$ | 25.4 | 24.0 | 27.1 | 23. 9 |
| Bankwest - corporate | 33.1 | 34.7 | 36.1 | 29.9 |

[^9]
## Appendices

## 8. Loans, Bills Discounted and Other Receivables

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | 30/06/11 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia |  |  |  |
| Overdrafts | 21,497 | 21,671 | 21,930 |
| Home loans | 320,570 | 313,940 | 306,250 |
| Credit card outstandings | 11,149 | 11,088 | 10,798 |
| Lease financing | 4,250 | 4,428 | 4,404 |
| Bills discounted | 16,777 | 15,322 | 14,820 |
| Term loans | 102,250 | 100,315 | 96,097 |
| Other lending | 625 | 1,004 | 1,310 |
| Other securities | 7 | 5 | 4 |
| Total Australia | 477,125 | 467,773 | 455,613 |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |
| Overdrafts | 697 | 448 | 502 |
| Home loans | 29,326 | 28,434 | 28,927 |
| Credit card outstandings | 603 | 590 | 572 |
| Lease financing | 358 | 378 | 388 |
| Term loans | 14,016 | 13,493 | 13,460 |
| Total New Zealand | 45,000 | 43,343 | 43,849 |
| Other Overseas |  |  |  |
| Overdrafts | 194 | 159 | 127 |
| Home loans | 737 | 726 | 664 |
| Lease financing | 120 | 103 | 80 |
| Term loans | 9,204 | 8,063 | 7,008 |
| Total Other Overseas | 10,255 | 9,051 | 7,879 |
| Gross loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 532,380 | 520,167 | 507,341 |
| Less: |  |  |  |
| Provisions for Loan Impairment: |  |  |  |
| Collective provision | $(2,819)$ | $(2,963)$ | $(3,022)$ |
| Individually assessed provisions | $(2,008)$ | $(2,097)$ | $(2,125)$ |
| Unearned income: |  |  |  |
| Term loans | $(1,032)$ | $(1,136)$ | $(1,153)$ |
| Lease financing | (839) | (863) | (984) |
|  | $(6,698)$ | $(7,059)$ | $(7,284)$ |
| Net loans, bills discounted and other receivables | 525,682 | 513,108 | 500,057 |

## Appendices

## 9. Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality

|  | As at 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Home <br> Loans \$M | Other <br> Personal \$M | Asset <br> Financing \$M | Other <br> Commercial Industrial \$M | Total \$M |
| Loans which were neither past due nor impaired |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Grade | 216,360 | 4,074 | 526 | 95,955 | 316,915 |
| Pass Grade | 109,800 | 13,417 | 7,829 | 46,088 | 177,134 |
| Weak | 13,783 | 3,603 | 77 | 3,818 | 21,281 |
| Total loans which were neither past due nor impaired | 339,943 | 21,094 | 8,432 | 145,861 | 515,330 |
| Loans which were past due but not impaired ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Past due 1-29 days | 4,405 | 781 | 110 | 1,007 | 6,303 |
| Past due 30-59 days | 1,786 | 193 | 52 | 154 | 2,185 |
| Past due 60-89 days | 983 | 111 | 15 | 101 | 1,210 |
| Past due 90-179 days | 1,204 | 194 | 4 | 137 | 1,539 |
| Past due 180 days or more | 1,240 | 21 | 9 | 169 | 1,439 |
| Total loans past due but not impaired | 9,618 | 1,300 | 190 | 1,568 | 12,676 |


|  | As at 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Home <br> Loans \$M | Other <br> Personal \$M | Asset <br> Financing <br> \$M | Other Commercial Industrial \$M | Total \$M |
| Loans which were neither past due nor impaired ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Grade | 197,250 | 3,827 | 780 | 80,431 | 282,288 |
| Pass Grade | 114,903 | 14,460 | 8,373 | 47,175 | 184,911 |
| Weak | 12,158 | 3,110 | 170 | 5,227 | 20,665 |
| Total loans which were neither past due nor impaired | 324,311 | 21,397 | 9,323 | 132,833 | 487,864 |
| Loans which were past due but not impaired ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Past due 1-29 days | 4,575 | 749 | 87 | 1,419 | 6,830 |
| Past due 30-59 days | 1,952 | 193 | 29 | 226 | 2,400 |
| Past due 60-89 days | 1,045 | 121 | 18 | 155 | 1,339 |
| Past due 90-179 days | 1,494 | 204 | 25 | 193 | 1,916 |
| Past due 180 days or more | 1,553 | 28 | 17 | 244 | 1,842 |
| Total loans past due but not impaired | 10,619 | 1,295 | 176 | 2,237 | 14,327 |

(1) Included in these balances are credit card facilities and other unsecured portfolio managed facilities up to 180 days past due. If they are not written off at this time, they are classified as impaired.
(2) Certain comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period.

## Appendices

## 9. Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ |
| Movement in Impaired Asset Balances | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Gross impaired assets - opening balance |  |  |  |  |
| New and increased | $\mathbf{5 , 2 9 7}$ | 5,216 | $\mathbf{4 , 6 9 2}$ | 5,297 |
| Balances written off | $\mathbf{3 , 9 2 9}$ | 4,619 | $\mathbf{2 , 1 2 8}$ | 1,801 |
| Returned to performing or repaid | $\mathbf{( 1 , 6 8 7 )}$ | $(1,798)$ | $\mathbf{( 7 5 8 )}$ | $(929)$ |
| Gross impaired assets - closing balance ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{( 3 , 0 4 0 )}$ | $(2,740)$ | $\mathbf{( 1 , 5 6 3 )}$ | $(1,477)$ |

(1) Includes $\$ 4,374$ million of loans and advances and $\$ 125$ million of other financial assets (30 June 2011: \$5,150 million of loans and advances and $\$ 147$ million of other financial assets)

|  | As at |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ |
| Impaired Assets by Size of Asset ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Less than $\$ 1$ million | $\mathbf{1 , 1 0 6}$ | 1,044 |
| $\$ 1$ million to $\$ 10$ million | $\mathbf{1 , 4 6 9}$ | 1,543 |
| Greater than $\$ 10$ million | $\mathbf{1 , 9 2 4}$ | 2,710 |
| Gross impaired assets | $\mathbf{4 , 4 9 9}$ | 5,297 |
| Less individually assessed provisions for impairment | $\mathbf{( 2 , 0 0 8 )}$ |  |
| Net impaired assets | $\mathbf{2 , 4 9 1}$ | $3,125)$ |

(1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform with the presentation in the current period.

|  | As at |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ |
| 30/06/11 |  |
| Asset Quality Ratios | $\mathbf{\%}$ |
| Gross impaired assets as a percentage of gross loans and acceptances | $\mathbf{0 . 8 3}$ |
| Loans 90 or more days past due but not impaired as a percentage of gross loans and acceptances | $\mathbf{0 . 5 5}$ |

## Appendices

## 9. Provisions for Impairment and Asset Quality (continued)

## Provisioning Policy

Provisions for impairment are maintained at an amount adequate to cover incurred credit related losses.
For loans and receivables the Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and then individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If there is objective evidence of impairment, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the expected future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. Short term balances are not discounted.
Available-for-sale investments are subject to impairment based on their fair value.

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Provisions for impairment losses |  |  |  |  |
| Collective provision |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 3,043 | 3,461 | 2,984 | 3,043 |
| Net collective provision funding | 312 | 45 | 111 | 201 |
| Impairment losses written off | (740) | (646) | (384) | (356) |
| Impairment losses recovered | 228 | 206 | 127 | 101 |
| Other | (6) | (23) | (1) | (5) |
| Closing balance | 2,837 | 3,043 | 2,837 | 2,984 |
| Individually assessed provisions |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 2,125 | 1,992 | 2,097 | 2,125 |
| Net new and increased individual provisioning | 1,202 | 1,602 | 662 | 540 |
| Write-back of provisions no longer required | (425) | (367) | (229) | (196) |
| Discount unwind to interest income | (122) | (147) | (59) | (63) |
| Other | 365 | 374 | 187 | 178 |
| Impairment losses written off | $(1,137)$ | $(1,329)$ | (650) | (487) |
| Closing balance | 2,008 | 2,125 | 2,008 | 2,097 |
| Total provisions for impairment losses | 4,845 | 5,168 | 4,845 | 5,081 |
| Less: Off balance sheet provisions | (18) | (21) | (18) | (21) |
| Total provisions for loan impairment | 4,827 | 5,147 | 4,827 | 5,060 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Provision Ratios |  |  |  |  |
| Collective provision as a \% of credit risk weighted assets | 1.09 | 1. 23 | 1. 09 | 1. 15 |
| Total provisions as a \% of credit risk weighted assets | 1. 85 | 2. 09 | 1. 85 | 1. 97 |
| Individually assessed provisions for impairment as a \% of gross impaired assets | 44.63 | 40. 12 | 44.63 | 44.69 |
| Total provisions for impairment losses as a \% of gross loans and acceptances | 0. 89 | 1. 00 | 0.89 | 0.96 |


|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 30/06/12 } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 12 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Loan Impairment Expense |  |  |  |  |
| Net collective provisioning funding | 312 | 45 | 111 | 201 |
| Net new and increased individual provisioning | 1,202 | 1,602 | 662 | 540 |
| Write-back of individually assessed provisions | (425) | (367) | (229) | (196) |
| Total loan impairment expense | 1,089 | 1,280 | 544 | 545 |

## Appendices

10. Deposits and Other Public Borrowings

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | 30/06/11 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 45,839 | 50,093 | 45,544 |
| Term deposits | 152,543 | 148,135 | 137,192 |
| On demand and short term deposits | 176,866 | 175,519 | 169,190 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 7,530 | 7,757 | 7,630 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 5,245 | 3,600 | 3,696 |
| Total Australia | 388,023 | 385,104 | 363,252 |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 254 | 255 | 355 |
| Term deposits | 17,710 | 16,531 | 15,940 |
| On demand and short term deposits | 10,732 | 10,735 | 8,083 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 1,661 | 1,648 | 1,565 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | - | 80 | 262 |
| Total New Zealand | 30,357 | 29,249 | 26,205 |
| Other Overseas |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 7,002 | 7,419 | 4,345 |
| Term deposits | 11,266 | 9,027 | 6,364 |
| On demand and short term deposits | 916 | 938 | 783 |
| Deposits not bearing interest | 91 | 74 | 93 |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | - | 16 | 105 |
| Total Other Overseas | 19,275 | 17,474 | 11,690 |
| Total deposits and other public borrowings | 437,655 | 431,827 | 401,147 |

11. Financial Reporting by Segments

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail Banking Services | Business and Private Banking | Institutional Banking and Markets | Wealth Management | New <br> Zealand | Bankwest | Other | Total |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Net interest income | 6,342 | 2,231 | 1,409 | - | 944 | 1,457 | 774 | 13,157 |
| Other banking income | 1,410 | 866 | 937 | - | 214 | 207 | 293 | 3,927 |
| Total banking income | 7,752 | 3,097 | 2,346 | - | 1,158 | 1,664 | 1,067 | 17,084 |
| Funds management income | - | - | - | 1,888 | 44 | - | 25 | 1,957 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | 691 | 227 | - | 42 | 960 |
| Total operating income | 7,752 | 3,097 | 2,346 | 2,579 | 1,429 | 1,664 | 1,134 | 20,001 |
| Investment experience ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | - | - | 108 | (11) | - | 52 | 149 |
| Total income | 7,752 | 3,097 | 2,346 | 2,687 | 1,418 | 1,664 | 1,186 | 20,150 |
| Operating expenses ${ }^{(2)}$ | $(2,957)$ | $(1,344)$ | (851) | $(1,909)$ | (727) | (852) | (556) | $(9,196)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (623) | (227) | (153) | - | (37) | (61) | 12 | $(1,089)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 4,172 | 1,526 | 1,342 | 778 | 654 | 751 | 642 | 9,865 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,238)$ | (459) | (282) | (209) | (164) | (227) | (157) | $(2,736)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) | (16) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 2,934 | 1,067 | 1,060 | 569 | 490 | 524 | 469 | 7,113 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | - | - | - | - | 28 | (4) | 100 | 124 |
| Other non-cash items | - | - | - | (58) | - | (89) | - | (147) |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 2,934 | 1,067 | 1,060 | 511 | 518 | 431 | 569 | 7,090 |
| Additional information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible asset amortisation | (36) | (45) | (9) | (8) | (24) | (84) | (70) | (276) |
| Depreciation | (8) | (16) | (52) | (4) | (26) | (31) | (215) | (352) |
| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 284,754 | 82,157 | 126,196 | 20,643 | 51,456 | 82,595 | 70,428 | 718,229 |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment, intangibles and other non-current assets | 6 | 8 | 254 | 287 | 48 | 93 | 198 | 894 |
| Investment in associates | 71 | 28 | 6 | 822 | - | - | 971 | 1,898 |
| Total liabilities | 185,402 | 115,001 | 74,662 | 21,081 | 47,226 | 76,570 | 156,715 | 676,657 |

[^10]11. Financial Reporting by Segments (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail <br> Banking Services \$M | Business and Private Banking ${ }^{(1)}$ \$M | Institutional Banking and Markets ${ }^{(1)}$ \$M | Wealth Management \$M | New Zealand \$M | Bankwest \$M | Other ${ }^{(2)}$ \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 6,209 | 2,134 | 1,331 |  | 840 | 1,420 | 711 | 12,645 |
| Other banking income | 1,312 | 905 | 1,136 | - | 286 | 220 | 137 | 3,996 |
| Total banking income | 7,521 | 3,039 | 2,467 | - | 1,126 | 1,640 | 848 | 16,641 |
| Funds management income | - | - | - | 1,975 | 40 | - | 26 | 2,041 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | 625 | 211 | - | 20 | 856 |
| Total operating income | 7,521 | 3,039 | 2,467 | 2,600 | 1,377 | 1,640 | 894 | 19,538 |
| Investment experience ${ }^{(3)}$ | - | - | - | 83 | 1 | - | 37 | 121 |
| Total income | 7,521 | 3,039 | 2,467 | 2,683 | 1,378 | 1,640 | 931 | 19,659 |
| Operating expenses ${ }^{(4)}$ | $(2,903)$ | $(1,335)$ | (828) | $(1,801)$ | (704) | (869) | (451) | $(8,891)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (558) | (261) | (324) | - | (54) | (109) | 26 | $(1,280)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 4,060 | 1,443 | 1,315 | 882 | 620 | 662 | 506 | 9,488 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,206)$ | (413) | (311) | (240) | (150) | (199) | (118) | $(2,637)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) | (16) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 2,854 | 1,030 | 1,004 | 642 | 470 | 463 | 372 | 6,835 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | - | - | - | - | (16) | (33) | (216) | (265) |
| Other non-cash items | - | - | - | (34) | - | (137) | (5) | (176) |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 2,854 | 1,030 | 1,004 | 608 | 454 | 293 | 151 | 6,394 |
| Additional information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible asset amortisation | (29) | (58) | (11) | (3) | (26) | (88) | (58) | (273) |
| Depreciation | (10) | (23) | (43) | (4) | (24) | (36) | (200) | (340) |
| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 274,773 | 82,928 | 112,028 | 20,672 | 50,491 | 76,828 | 50,179 | 667,899 |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment, intangibles and other non-current assets | 7 | 15 | 138 | 4 | 46 | 45 | 236 | 491 |
| Investment in associates | 71 | 33 | 12 | 765 | - | - | 831 | 1,712 |
| Total liabilities | 168,418 | 113,288 | 63,631 | 19,921 | 46,493 | 71,555 | 147,306 | 630,612 |
| (1) Comparative information has been restated for the impact of the reclassification of bank bill facility fee income from Other banking income to Net interest income to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer <br> (2) Comparative information has been restated for the reclassification of IFRS net swap costs from Other banking income to Net interest income to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for <br> (3) Investment experience is presented on a pre-tax basis. <br> (4) Operating expenses include volume related expenses. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

11. Financial Reporting by Segments (continued)

|  | Half Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retail Banking Services \$M | Business and <br> Private <br> Banking <br> \$M | Institutional Banking and Markets \$M | Wealth Management \$M | New <br> Zealand | Bankwest \$M | Other \$M | Total \$M |
| Net interest income | 3,153 | 1,121 | 705 |  | 481 | 709 | 344 | 6,513 |
| Other banking income | 705 | 404 | 477 | - | 106 | 104 | 204 | 2,000 |
| Total banking income | 3,858 | 1,525 | 1,182 | - | 587 | 813 | 548 | 8,513 |
| Funds management income | - | - | - | 943 | 23 | - | 14 | 980 |
| Insurance income | - | - | - | 327 | 111 | - | 21 | 459 |
| Total operating income | 3,858 | 1,525 | 1,182 | 1,270 | 721 | 813 | 583 | 9,952 |
| Investment experience ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | - | - | 75 | (5) | - | 23 | 93 |
| Total income | 3,858 | 1,525 | 1,182 | 1,345 | 716 | 813 | 606 | 10,045 |
| Operating expenses ${ }^{(2)}$ | $(1,467)$ | (669) | (426) | (937) | (372) | (422) | (301) | $(4,594)$ |
| Loan impairment expense | (258) | (117) | (120) | - | (26) | (23) | - | (544) |
| Net profit before tax | 2,133 | 739 | 636 | 408 | 318 | 368 | 305 | 4,907 |
| Corporate tax expense | (638) | (223) | (123) | (111) | (86) | (112) | (70) | $(1,363)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | - | - | - | - | (7) | (7) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 1,495 | 516 | 513 | 297 | 232 | 256 | 228 | 3,537 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | 9 |
| Other non-cash items | - | - | - | (26) | - | (54) | - | (80) |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 1,495 | 516 | 513 | 271 | 232 | 211 | 228 | 3,466 |
| Additional information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible asset amortisation | (16) | (21) | (5) | (5) | (12) | (42) | (37) | (138) |
| Depreciation | (4) | (8) | (28) | (2) | (13) | (16) | (111) | (182) |
| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 284,754 | 82,157 | 126,196 | 20,643 | 51,456 | 82,595 | 70,428 | 718,229 |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment, intangibles and other non-current assets | 1 | 8 | 130 | - | 25 | 62 | 89 | 315 |
| Investment in associates | 71 | 28 | 6 | 822 | - | - | 971 | 1,898 |
| Total liabilities | 185,402 | 115,001 | 74,662 | 21,081 | 47,226 | 76,570 | 156,715 | 676,657 |

[^11]
## Appendices

11. Financial Reporting by Segments (continued)

| Geographical Information | Full Year Ended |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/11 |
| Financial Performance \& Position ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | \% | \$M | \% |
| Income |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 41,809 | 88.6 | 40,986 | 88. 4 |
| New Zealand | 3,708 | 7. 9 | 3,819 | 8.2 |
| Other locations ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1,676 | 3.5 | 1,596 | 3.4 |
| Total income | 47,193 | 100.0 | 46,401 | 100.0 |
| Non-Current Assets |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 13,594 | 92.6 | 12,706 | 92. 9 |
| New Zealand | 917 | 6. 2 | 852 | 6. 2 |
| Other locations ${ }^{(2)}$ | 171 | 1. 2 | 123 | 0.9 |
| Total non-current assets ${ }^{(3)}$ | 14,682 | 100.0 | 13,681 | 100.0 |

(1) The geographical segment represents the location in which the transaction was recognised. Certain comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period.
(2) Other locations include: United Kingdom, United States, Japan, Singapore, Malta, Hong Kong, Indonesia, China and Vietnam.
(3) Non-current assets includes property, plant and equipment, investments in associates and joint ventures and intangibles.

## Appendices

## 12. Integrated Risk Management (Excludes Insurance and Funds Management)

The major categories of risk actively managed by the Group include credit risk, market risk, liquidity and funding risk and other operational risks.
The Group's approach to risk management including governance, management, appetite, policies and procedures are described in the Risk Management section of the 30 June 2012 Annual Report of the Group.
Additionally, further disclosures in respect of capital adequacy and risk are provided in the Pillar 3 document

## Credit Risk

The Group uses a portfolio approach for the management of its credit risk, of which a key element is a well diversified portfolio. The Group uses various portfolio management tools to assist in diversifying the credit portfolio.
Below is a breakdown of the Group's committed exposure across industry, region and commercial credit quality.

|  | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | 30/06/11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| By Industry ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | \% | \% |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 2.1 | 2. 1 | 2. 2 |
| Banks | 11.1 | 10.9 | 11.6 |
| Business services | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Construction | 0.9 | 1. 0 | 1.0 |
| Consumer | 52.8 | 52.7 | 53.1 |
| Culture and recreational services | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Energy | 1. 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Finance - Other | 3.5 | 3. 7 | 3.6 |
| Health and community service | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Manufacturing | 2.1 | 2. 0 | 2. 0 |
| Mining | 1.0 | 1. 0 | 0.8 |
| Property | 6.5 | 6. 3 | 6. 3 |
| Retail trade and wholesale trade | 2. 4 | 2. 6 | 2. 4 |
| Sovereign | 7.5 | 7. 9 | 7.3 |
| Transport and storage | 1. 5 | 1.5 | 1. 4 |
| Other | 4.8 | 4. 8 | 4.9 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | 30/06/11 |
| By Region ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | \% | \% |
| Australia | 79.7 | 80.8 | 80.0 |
| New Zealand | 8. 1 | 8. 1 | 8.3 |
| Europe | 5. 2 | 4. 6 | 6. 0 |
| Americas | 4.5 | 4. 1 | 3. 5 |
| Asia | 2. 4 | 2. 3 | 2. 1 |
| Other | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(1) Committed exposures by industry and region are disclosed on a gross basis (calculated before collateralisation).

## Appendices

## 12. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

Credit Risk (continued)

|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Commercial Portfolio Quality $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ |
| AAA/AA | $\mathbf{3 1}$ | 34 | 33 |
| A | $\mathbf{1 9}$ | 17 | 17 |
| BBB | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | 16 | 15 |
| Other | $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 33 | 35 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 100 |

(1) Committed exposures by commercial credit quality is disclosed on a gross basis (calculated before collateralisation).

As a measure of individually risk-rated commercial portfolio exposure (including finance and insurance), the Group has $68 \%$ of commercial exposures at investment grade quality.
Included in the Group's European exposures is $\$ 1,279$ million of exposure to Spain, Ireland, Italy and Greece. The exposure comprises $\$ 250$ million Italian Sovereign, $\$ 159$ million Italian and Spanish banks (primarily short term deposits) and $\$ 870$ million of predominantly Irish and Spanish counterparties (primarily secured by residential and other security). The Group has less than $\$ 16$ million of corporate exposure to Greece and insignificant exposure to Portugal.

## Market Risk

Market risk in the Balance Sheet is discussed within Note 39 of the 2012 Annual Report.

## Value at Risk (VaR)

The Group uses Value at Risk (VaR) as one of the measures of Traded and Non-Traded Market Risk. VaR measures potential loss using historically observed market volatility and correlation between different markets.

VaR is modelled at a $97.5 \%$ confidence level over a 1 day holding period for Trading Book positions and over a 20 day holding period for the Life Insurance business, Non-Traded Equity and Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book.
Where VaR is deemed not to be an appropriate method of risk measurement other risk measures have been used, as specified by the heading or accompanying footnotes of the tables provided.

| Traded Market Risk ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | Average VaR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | 30/06/11 | 31/12/10 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Risk Type |  |  |  |  |
| Interest rate risk | 5.9 | 4.5 | 6. 5 | 7. 2 |
| Foreign exchange risk | 1. 0 | 1. 1 | 2. 1 | 2. 0 |
| Equities risk | 1. 9 | 2. 5 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Commodities risk | 1. 2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1. 1 |
| Credit spread risk | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2. 7 | 3.8 |
| Diversification benefit | (6.9) | (6. 5) | (7.6) | (8.5) |
| Total general market risk | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6. 6 | 7.5 |
| Undiversified risk | 3.3 | 3. 5 | 3. 2 | 3.5 |
| ASB Bank | 2. 0 | 2. 5 | 1.3 | 1. 8 |
| Bankwest | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 11.0 | 12. 2 | 11.2 | 12.9 |

[^12]
## Appendices

12. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

Market Risk (continued)

|  | Average VaR ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Non-Traded VaR in Australian Life Insurance | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 0}$ |
| Business (20 day 97.5\% confidence) | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Shareholder funds $^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 . 4}$ | 26.1 | 28.1 | 26.4 |
| Guarantees (to Policyholders) $^{(2)}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 . 9}$ | 35.4 | 35.6 | 51.7 |

(1) VaR in relation to the investment of Shareholder Funds.
(2) VaR in relation to product portfolios where the Group has a guaranteed liability to policyholders.
(3) Half year ended.

## Non-Traded Equity

Non-traded equity includes all equity instruments outside the trading portfolio with the exception of structural and strategic holdings integral to the Group's operations.

|  | As at |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Non-Traded Equity Risk VaR | $\mathbf{V a R}$ | VaR | VaR | VaR |
| (20 day 97.5\% confidence) | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 0}$ |
| $\operatorname{VaR}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |

## Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book

Interest rate risk in the Banking Book is discussed within Note 39 of the 2012 Annual Report.
(a) Next 12 Months' Earnings.

The potential impact on net interest earnings of a $1 \%$ parallel rate shock and the expected change in the price of assets and liabilities held for purposes other than trading is as follows:

|  |  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Net Interest Earnings at Risk ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Average monthly exposure | AUD | $\mathbf{9 2 . 7}$ | 211.8 | 168.4 | 157.5 |
|  | NZD | $\mathbf{1 4 . 4}$ | 27.0 | 12.3 | 6.3 |
| High month exposure | AUD | $\mathbf{1 4 0 . 9}$ | 284.3 | 241.2 | 209.6 |
|  | NZD | $\mathbf{1 8 . 3}$ | 32.5 | 26.1 | 7.9 |
| Low month exposure | AUD | $\mathbf{4 0 . 7}$ | 154.0 | 74.3 | 76.1 |
|  | NZD | $\mathbf{1 1 . 5}$ | 18.0 | 1.1 | 2.5 |

(1) Half year ended.
(b) Economic Value.

A 20 day $97.5 \%$ VaR measure is used to capture the economic impact of adverse changes in interest rates on all banking book assets and liabilities.

|  |  | Average VaR ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Non-Traded Interest Rate Risk ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 0}$ |
| AUD Interest rate risk | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| NZD Interest rate risk ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 4 . 2}$ | 142.7 | 116.4 | 136.6 |

[^13]This page has been intentionally left blank

## Appendices

## 12. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

## Funding Sources

The following table provides the funding sources for the Group including customer deposits, short term wholesale funding, long term funding with less than one year residual maturity and long term funding greater than one year residual maturity. Shareholders' equity is excluded from this view of funding sources other than the USD trust preferred securities which are classified as other equity instruments in the statutory balance sheet.

|  | As at |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 12 \\ \$ M \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 / 12 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 / 06 / 11 \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Dec } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun } 12 \text { vs } \\ & \text { Jun } 11 \text { \% } \end{aligned}$ |
| Transaction deposits | 83,401 | 82,186 | 79,466 | 1 | 5 |
| Savings deposits | 88,982 | 89,194 | 81,680 | - | 9 |
| Investment deposits | 197,138 | 188,917 | 176,100 | 4 | 12 |
| Other customer deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ | 9,778 | 10,167 | 11,975 | (4) | (18) |
| Total customer deposits | 379,299 | 370,464 | 349,221 | 2 | 9 |
| Wholesale funding |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short term |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit | 31,831 | 35,678 | 30,608 | (11) | 4 |
| Bank acceptances | 9,717 | 10,732 | 10,475 | (9) | (7) |
| ECP commercial paper programme | 8,017 | 8,629 | 9,867 | (7) | (19) |
| US commercial paper programme | 28,200 | 33,001 | 28,614 | (15) | (1) |
| Securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 5,245 | 3,696 | 4,062 | 42 | 29 |
| Other ${ }^{(2)}$ | 25,481 | 23,298 | 21,292 | 9 | 20 |
| Total short term funding | 108,491 | 115,034 | 104,918 | (6) | 3 |
| Total long term funding-less than one year residual maturity ${ }^{(3)}$ | 25,715 | 32,391 | 28,674 | (21) | (10) |
| Long term - greater than one year residual maturity ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transferable certificates of deposit ${ }^{(4)}$ | 19,068 | 19,580 | 15,901 | (3) | 20 |
| Euro medium term note programme | 25,586 | 26,213 | 28,910 | (2) | (11) |
| US medium term note programme | 23,753 | 23,622 | 28,658 | 1 | (17) |
| Covered bond programmes | 12,574 | - | - | large | large |
| Other debt issues ${ }^{(5)}$ | 7,403 | 4,956 | 6,170 | 49 | 20 |
| Securitisation | 6,240 | 6,901 | 7,490 | (10) | (17) |
| Loan capital | 7,520 | 7,481 | 9,519 | 1 | (21) |
| Other | 1,494 | 981 | 974 | 52 | 53 |
| Total long term funding - greater than one year residual maturity | 103,638 | 89,734 | 97,622 | 15 | 6 |
| IFRS MTM and derivative FX revaluations | $(5,417)$ | $(6,975)$ | $(11,012)$ | (22) | (51) |
| Total wholesale funding | 232,427 | 230,184 | 220,202 | 1 | 6 |
| Total funding | 611,726 | 600,648 | 569,423 | 2 | 7 |
| Reported as |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits and other public borrowings | 437,655 | 431,827 | 401,147 | 1 | 9 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions | 22,126 | 17,424 | 15,899 | 27 | 39 |
| Liabilities at fair value through income statement | 6,555 | 9,986 | 10,491 | (34) | (38) |
| Bank acceptances | 9,717 | 10,732 | 10,734 | (9) | (9) |
| Debt issues | 124,712 | 119,307 | 118,652 | 5 | 5 |
| Loan capital | 10,022 | 10,433 | 11,561 | (4) | (13) |
| Share capital - other equity instruments | 939 | 939 | 939 | - | - |
| Total funding | 611,726 | 600,648 | 569,423 | 2 | 7 |

[^14]
## Appendices

## 12. Integrated Risk Management (continued)

Funding Sources (continued)
Customer deposits accounted for $62 \%$ of total funding at 30 June 2012, compared to $61 \%$ in the prior year. Customer deposit growth of 9\% since June 2011 has seen the Group satisfy a significant proportion of its funding requirements from deposits. The remaining $38 \%$ of total funding comprises various wholesale debt issuance. The Group's total wholesale funding was $\$ 232$ billion at 30 June 2012, a $6 \%$ increase over the prior year reflecting both an outright increase in long term wholesale debt issuance and the impact of the weakening Australian dollar on foreign currency denominated term debt.
Short term wholesale funding, being debt with an original maturity of less than 12 months, includes Certificates of deposit, Bank Acceptances and debt issued under Euro and US Commercial paper programmes by CBA, Bankwest and ASB. Short term wholesale funding of $\$ 108$ billion at 30 June 2012 increased $3 \%$ over the prior year and represented $47 \%$ of total wholesale funding as at 30 June 2012 compared to $48 \%$ at 30 June 2011.

The Group continues to maintain strong access to both domestic and international wholesale debt markets, completing transactions in USD, EUR, AUD, NOK, CHF and JPY during the year. Following the introduction of Covered Bond (CB) legislation in Australia in October 2011, the Group completed several CB transactions across a range of tenors and currencies. The Group also issued its first US dollar denominated bond under its CBA New York Branch 3(a)(2) programme.
The Group maintained a conservative maturity profile for wholesale debt. The Weighted Average Maturity (WAM) of new long term wholesale debt issued during the year ended 30 June 2012 was 5.0 years. The WAM of outstanding long-term wholesale debt increased to 3.7 years at 30 June 2012, up from 3.6 years at 30 June 2011.

Refer to Note 40 of the 2012 Annual Report for further details on Liquidity and Funding risk.

## Appendices

## 13. Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures

## Special Purpose and Off-balance Sheet Entities

The Group invests in or establishes Special Purpose Entities (SPE's) in the ordinary course of business, primarily to provide funding and financial services for its customers. These SPE's are consolidated in the Financial Statements if they meet the criteria of control as outlined in Note 1 to the Financial Statements of the 2012 Annual Report. The definition of control depends upon substance rather than form and accordingly, determination of the existence of control involves management judgement. The Group assesses whether an SPE should be consolidated based on whether the majority of risks and rewards in the entity pass to the Group.
Some of the SPE's with which the Group is involved are detailed below, including the reason for their establishment and the control factors associated with the Group's interest in them. The Group does not bear the majority of residual risks and rewards of the SPE's which are not consolidated.

## Securitisation Vehicles

- Reason for establishment - Securitisation is a financing technique whereby assets are transferred to an SPE, which funds the purchase of assets by issuing securities to investors. The Group has a policy of funding diversification and assets may be securitised to provide greater diversification of the Group's funding sources.
- Control factors - The Group may manage these securitisation vehicles, service assets in the vehicle, provide hedging, or provide other facilities such as liquidity facilities. The Group retains the risks associated with the provision of these services. The Group is also entitled to any residual income from the SPE's after all payments due to investors and costs of the programme have been met.


## Structured Finance Entities

- Reason for establishment - These entities are established to assist the Group's Structured Finance function with the structuring of client or group financing. The resulting lending and investment arrangements are entered into under the Group's approved lending criteria and are subject to appropriate credit approval processes. The assets arising from these financing activities are generally included in Receivables due from other financial institutions, Available-for-sale investments or Loans, bills discounted and other receivables. Exposures in the form of guarantees or undrawn credit lines are included within Contingent liabilities and credit related commitments.
- Control factors - The Group may manage these vehicles, hold minor amounts of capital, provide financing or transact derivatives with these entities. These entities are generally consolidated by the Group.


## Asset-backed Securities

Asset-backed securities are debt instruments based on pools of assets which may consist of residential mortgages, commercial mortgages or other types of receivables. The Group has acquired asset-backed securities primarily as part of its trading activities (classified as Trading assets), liquidity management (classified as Available-for-sale investments), or through investments in SPE's.
The primary source of repayment of the debt instruments is the cash flows from the underlying assets. Investors in the debt instruments have no recourse to the general assets of the issuer. The majority of the Group's asset-backed securities portfolio consists of notes rated at least AA- that are carried at fair value on the Balance Sheet.

## Leveraged Finance

The Group provides debt financing to companies acquired by private equity firms. These companies are typically highly leveraged. Target businesses are those with operations in Australia and New Zealand with stable and established earnings and the ability to reduce borrowing levels.

The Group's exposure is well diversified across industries and private equity sponsors. All debt facilities provided are senior with first ranking security over the cash flows and assets of the businesses.

## Hedge Funds

There were no material movements in exposures to hedge funds since 30 June 2011 and these exposures are not considered to be material.

## Collateralised Debt Obligations (CDO's) and Credit Linked Notes

The Group has no material direct or indirect exposure to CDO's or credit linked notes.

## Lenders Mortgage Insurance

Lenders mortgage insurance is provided by Genworth Financial Mortgage Insurance Pty Ltd and QBE Lenders Mortgage Insurance Ltd. The annualised expected loss claim, representing the total value of claims that would be due from these providers to the Group, on the basis of current market conditions, is approximately $\$ 116$ million from Genworth and $\$ 10$ million from QBE.

## Monoline insurers

The underlying debt instruments that have been wrapped by monoline insurers are predominantly Australian domiciled and have stand alone ratings ranging from BBB- to A . As at 30 June 2012 the Group had $\$ 188$ million in exposures to these instruments (30 June 2011: \$159 million).

## Appendices

13. Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures (continued)

## Securitisation Vehicles

An analysis of the assets of, and exposures to, consolidated securitisation vehicles which the Group has established or manages is outlined in the tables below.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Loans |  | Associated Liabilities |  |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Securitisation programmes |  |  |  |  |
| Residential mortgages ${ }^{(1)}$ | 9,279 | 11,296 | 7,858 | 9,424 |
| Total securitisation programmes | 9,279 | 11,296 | 7,858 | 9,424 |
| Covered bond programmes |  |  |  |  |
| Residential mortgages | 22,358 | - | 12,789 | - |
| Total covered bond programmes | 22,358 | - | 12,789 | - |
| Total securitisation and covered bond programmes | 31,637 | 11,296 | 20,647 | 9,424 |

(1) These loans and associated liabilities have been included on the basis that the associated liabilities are issued externally.

The table below provides a breakdown of exposures to the securitisation vehicles and covered bond SPE's that the Group has established.

|  | Funded |  | Unfunded ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 |
| Exposure to securitisation SPE's | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Residential mortgage backed securities held for potential repurchase with central banks | 72,192 | 43,662 | - | - | 72,192 | 43,662 |
| Other residential mortgage backed securities | 3,535 | 2,125 | - | - | 3,535 | 2,125 |
| Derivatives ${ }^{(2)}$ | 1,519 | 1,478 | - | - | 1,519 | 1,478 |
| Liquidity support \& other facilities | 884 | 1,061 | 972 | 872 | 1,856 | 1,933 |
| Total exposure to securitisation SPE's | 78,130 | 48,326 | 972 | 872 | 79,102 | 49,198 |

[^15](2) Derivatives are measured on the basis of Potential Credit Exposure (PCE), a credit risk measurement of maximum risk over the term of the transaction, or current fair value where PCE is not avaliable.

## Appendices

## 13. Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures (continued)

## Asset-backed Securities ${ }^{(1)}$

An analysis of the exposure to non-Group originated asset-backed securities and related facilities is outlined in the tables below.

|  | Carrying Amount |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ |
| Summary of asset-backed securities | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Commercial mortgage backed securities | $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 71 |
| Residential mortgage backed securities | $\mathbf{4 , 4 9 3}$ | 2,791 |
| Total | $\mathbf{4 , 5 2 5}$ | 2,862 |

Asset-backed Securities by Underlying Asset ${ }^{(1)}$

|  | Trading portfolio |  | AFS portfolio ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | Other |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { 30/06/11 } \\ \text { \$M } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 |  |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |  |
| Sub-prime | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-conforming (Alt-A) | 1 | 1 | - | 6 | - | - | 1 | 7 |
| Prime mortgages | 23 | 54 | 4,191 | 2,414 | 278 | 316 | 4,492 | 2,784 |
| Other assets | - | - | 32 | 71 | - | - | 32 | 71 |
| Total | 24 | 55 | 4,223 | 2,491 | 278 | 316 | 4,525 | 2,862 |

Asset-backed Securities by Credit Rating and Geography ${ }^{(1)}$


[^16]
## Appendices

13. Counterparty and Other Credit Risk Exposures (continued)

## Leveraged Finance ${ }^{(1)}$

The tables below are an analysis of the credit exposures arising from providing leverage finance to entities acquired by private equity firms.

Exposure by Industry ${ }^{(2)}$

|  |  |  |  |  | Total gross exposure |  | Individual provision |  | Net exposure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Funded exposure |  | Unfunded commitments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Retail | 113 | 181 | 20 | 29 | 133 | 210 | (2) | - | 131 | 210 |
| Manufacturing | 203 | 206 | 35 | 23 | 238 | 229 | (33) | (18) | 205 | 211 |
| Media | 84 | 154 | 29 | 13 | 113 | 167 | - | - | 113 | 167 |
| Healthcare | 158 | 136 | 21 | 21 | 179 | 157 | - | - | 179 | 157 |
| Equipment hire | 87 | 80 | 10 | - | 97 | 80 | - | - | 97 | 80 |
| Financial services | 59 | 28 | 4 | 5 | 63 | 33 | - | - | 63 | 33 |
| Other | 338 | 175 | 56 | 25 | 394 | 200 | (34) | - | 360 | 200 |
| Total | 1,042 | 960 | 175 | 116 | 1,217 | 1,076 | (69) | (18) | 1,148 | 1,058 |

Exposure by Geography ${ }^{(2)}$

|  | Funded exposure |  | Unfunded commitments |  | Total gross exposure |  | Individual provision |  | Net exposure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Australia | 876 | 813 | 156 | 102 | 1,032 | 915 | (35) | (18) | 997 | 897 |
| New Zealand | 166 | 147 | 19 | 14 | 185 | 161 | (34) | - | 151 | 161 |
| Total | 1,042 | 960 | 175 | 116 | 1,217 | 1,076 | (69) | (18) | 1,148 | 1,058 |

(1) Transactions sponsored by private equity investors which are considered highly leveraged relative to the norms of the respective industry.
(2) Excludes derivative exposures of $\$ 119$ million (30 June 2011: $\$ 105$ million).

|  | As at |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 |
| Movements in individual provisions | $\mathbf{S M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Opening balance | $(18)$ | $(18)$ |
| Movements in the year | $(51)$ | - |
| Total individual provisions | $(69)$ | $(18)$ |

## Appendices

## 14. Capital

## Current Regulatory Framework

The Bank is an Authorised Deposit taking Institution (ADI) and is subject to regulation by APRA under the authority of the Banking Act 1959. APRA has set minimum regulatory capital requirements for banks that are consistent with the International Convergence of Capital Measurement and Capital Standards: A Revised Framework (Basel II) issued by the BCBS. These requirements define what is acceptable as capital and provide methods of measuring the risks incurred by the Bank.
The regulatory capital requirements are measured for the Extended Licence Entity Group ("Level One", comprising the Bank and APRA approved subsidiaries) and for the Bank and all of its banking subsidiaries, which includes both Bankwest and ASB Bank ("Level Two" or the "Group").
All subsidiary entities which are consolidated for accounting purposes are included within the Group capital adequacy calculations except for:

- The insurance and funds management operations; and - The entities through which securitisation is conducted.

Regulatory capital is divided into Tier One and Tier Two Capital. Tier One Capital primarily consists of Shareholders' Equity plus other capital instruments acceptable to APRA, less goodwill and other prescribed deductions. Tier Two Capital is comprised primarily of hybrid and debt instruments acceptable to APRA less any prescribed deductions. Total Capital is the aggregate of Tier One and Tier Two Capital.
Capital adequacy is measured by means of a risk based capital ratio. The capital ratios reflect capital as a percentage of total Risk Weighted Assets (RWA). RWA represents a risk weighted assessment of the Group's assets and other related exposures.
The Group has a range of instruments and methodologies available to effectively manage capital. These include share issues and buybacks, dividend and DRP policies, hybrid capital raising and dated and undated subordinated debt issues. All major capital related initiatives require approval of the Board.
The Group's capital ratios throughout the 2011 and 2012 financial years were in compliance with both APRA minimum capital adequacy requirements and the Board Approved minimum.
The Bank is required to inform APRA immediately of any breach or potential breach of its minimum prudential capital adequacy requirements, including details of remedial action taken or planned to be taken.
Banks may not pay dividends if, immediately after payment, they are unable to meet the minimum capital requirements. APRA does not permit banks to pay dividends from retained profits without prior approval.

## Basel II Regulatory Framework

The Basel II framework consists of three pillars:

- Pillar 1 - defines the rules for calculating the minimum regulatory capital requirements;
- Pillar 2 - addresses the supervisory review process; and
- Pillar 3 - specifies public disclosure requirements.

The Group, excluding Bankwest, was granted advanced Basel II accreditation by APRA on 10 December 2007.
The Advanced Internal Ratings Based Approach (AIRB) for credit risk and the Advanced Measurement Approaches (AMA) for operational risk were adopted in the calculation of RWA from 1 January 2008.
Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book (IRRBB), which relates to the risk that the Bank's profit derived from net interest income is adversely impacted from changes to interest rates. IRRBB was included in the calculations of RWA from 1 July 2008. This is not a requirement under the Basel II Pillar 1 framework.
Basel II enhancements announced in July 2009, relating to securitisation and market risk were implemented on 1 January 2012.

The work undertaken for the Bank to achieve the advanced accreditation has provided the Group with increased sophistication in risk measurement and management. This has increased the flexibility with which the Group manages its decision making and capital management.

## Regulatory Capital Requirements for Other Major ADI's in the Group <br> ASB Bank Limited

ASB Bank Limited (ASB) operates as a stand-alone Bank under Basel II advanced status and is subject to regulation by the Reserve Bank of New Zealand (RBNZ). The RBNZ applies a similar methodology to APRA in calculating regulatory capital requirements.
ASB had a Tier One ratio of $11.67 \%$ and a Total Capital ratio of $12.57 \%$ at 30 June 2012. ASB Bank was in compliance with its regulatory capital requirements at all times during the year.

## Bankwest

Bankwest currently operates as a stand-alone Bank under Basel II standardised status and is separately regulated by APRA. In line with APRA's regulations which require Australian subsidiaries of major banks to operate under the same licence as their parent, Bankwest is expected to relinquish its Australian ADI licence in October 2012. This event will have no impact on the Group's capital levels as Bankwest is already included within the Group's capital numbers.

There is a separate programme to extend the Group's advanced accreditation to include the assets of Bankwest. Bankwest's Tier One ratio was $8.48 \%$ and Total Capital was $12.04 \%$ at 30 June 2012. Bankwest was in compliance with its regulatory capital requirements at all times during the year.

## Insurance and Funds Management Business

The Group's insurance and funds management companies held $\$ 1,318$ million of assets in excess of regulatory solvency requirements at 30 June 2012 (31 December 2011: \$1,108 million; 30 June 2011: $\$ 1,014$ million). In addition, these companies held assets in excess of regulatory capital requirements as at 30 June 2012.

## Pillar 3 Disclosures

Full details on the market disclosures required under Pillar 3, per prudential standard APS 330 "Public Disclosure of Prudential Information", are provided on the Group's website.

## 14. Capital (continued)

## Capital Management

The Group maintains a strong capital position with the capital ratios well in excess of APRA minimum capital adequacy requirements (Prudential Capital Ratio (PCR)) and the Board Approved minimum levels at all times throughout the year ended 30 June 2012.
The Group's Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1), Tier One and Total Capital ratios (which include ASB Bank and Bankwest) as at 30 June 2012 were $7.82 \%, 10.01 \%$ and $10.98 \%$ respectively.
The Group's CET1 and Tier One Capital ratios increased by 15 and 11 basis points respectively over the prior half. This was primarily driven by capital generated from earnings (net of dividend and DRP) partially offset by the adoption of Basel II enhancements related to market risk and securitisation ("Basel 2.5 "), which came into effect 1 January 2012.

The Group's Total Capital ratio decreased 13 basis points over the prior half to $10.98 \%$, with the benefits from the improvement in Tier One Capital, offset by the planned redemption of Lower Tier Two instruments.
Compared to the prior year, the Group's CET1 Capital ratio increased 16 basis points, whilst Tier One Capital remained flat, with a solid profit performance offset by an increase in RWA.

Total Capital decreased 72 basis points compared to the prior year, primarily driven by the planned redemption of a number of Lower Tier Two Instruments.
RWA were $\$ 303$ billion at 30 June 2012, an increase of $\$ 21$ billion since 30 June 2011, primarily driven by a corporate lending volume related increase in credit RWA.
Under the application of Basel III, which is due to be implemented from 1 January 2013, the Group's 30 June 2012 CET1 ratio is $9.8 \%$, as measured under the internationally harmonised basis and is 7.5\% based on APRA's proposed Basel III methodology.

The Group's CET1, Tier One and Total Capital ratios as at 30 June 2012 under the Financial Services Authority (the UK regulator) method of calculating regulatory capital as a percentage of RWA were $11.1 \%, 13.6 \%$ and $14.1 \%$ respectively. This has been provided for comparative purposes as the Group is not regulated by the Financial Services Authority.

## Capital Initiatives

The following significant initiatives were undertaken during the year to actively manage the Group's capital:

## Tier One Capital

- The allocation of $\$ 832$ million of ordinary shares in order to satisfy the DRP in respect of the final dividend for the 2010/2011 financial year, representing a participation rate of $28.4 \%$;
- The issue of $\$ 237$ million of ordinary shares associated with the acquisition of Count Financial Limited in December 2011; and
- The allocation of $\$ 531$ million of ordinary shares in order to satisfy the DRP in respect of interim dividend for the 2011/2012 financial year, representing a participation rate of $24.5 \%$.


## Tier Two Capital

- Redemption of four separate subordinated Lower Tier Two debt issues totalling $\$ 1,361$ million in the December 2011 half year; and
- Redemption of a further two separate subordinated Lower Tier Two debt issues totalling \$500 million in May 2012.

|  |  | As at |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Risk Weighted Capital Ratios (Basel II) | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ |
| Common Equity Tier One ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ |
| Tier One | $\mathbf{7 . 8 2}$ | 7.67 | 7.66 |
| Tier Two | $\mathbf{1 0 . 0 1}$ | 9.90 | 10.01 |
| Total Capital | $\mathbf{0 . 9 7}$ | 1.21 | 1.69 |


|  |  | As at |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Regulatory Capital (Basel II) | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ |
| Fundamental Tier One Capital After Deductions | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Total Tier One Capital | $\mathbf{2 3 , 6 6 4}$ | 22,837 | 21,575 |
| Total Tier Two Capital | $\mathbf{3 0 , 2 9 9}$ | 29,473 | 28,213 |
| Total Capital | $\mathbf{2 , 9 3 9}$ | 3,588 | $\mathbf{4 , 7 4 9}$ |


|  |  | As at |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Risk Weighted Assets (Basel II) | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ |
| Credit risk exposures | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Traded market risk | $\mathbf{2 6 1 , 4 2 9}$ | 258,446 | 246,742 |
| Interest rate risk in the banking book | $\mathbf{4 , 8 4 2}$ | 3,105 | 3,162 |
| Operational risk | $\mathbf{9 , 7 6 5}$ | 11,525 | 9,699 |
| Total risk weighted assets | $\mathbf{2 6 , 7 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 , 6 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 , 1 0 8}$ |

[^17]
## Appendices

## 14. Capital (continued)

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | 30/06/11 |
| Regulatory Capital (Basel II) | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Ordinary Share Capital | 25,175 | 24,651 | 23,602 |
| Treasury shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | 323 | 316 | 294 |
| Ordinary Share Capital and Treasury Shares | 25,498 | 24,967 | 23,896 |
| Other Equity Instruments | 939 | 939 | 939 |
| Trust Preferred Securities $2006{ }^{(2)}$ | (939) | (939) | (939) |
| Total Other Equity Instruments | - | - | - |
| Reserves ${ }^{(3)}$ | 1,571 | 829 | 392 |
| Cash flow hedge reserve | (644) | (234) | 402 |
| Employee compensation reserve | (136) | (95) | (135) |
| Asset revaluation reserve | (195) | (191) | (191) |
| Available-for-Sale investments reserve ${ }^{(4)}$ | - | - | (245) |
| Foreign currency translation reserve related to non-consolidated subsidiaries | 171 | 153 | 149 |
| Total Reserves | 767 | 462 | 372 |
| Retained Earnings and current period profits | 13,356 | 11,928 | 11,826 |
| Expected dividend ${ }^{(5)}$ | $(3,137)$ | $(2,166)$ | $(2,930)$ |
| Estimated reinvestment under Dividend Reinvestment Plan ${ }^{(6)}$ | 784 | 542 | 733 |
| Retained earnings adjustment for non-consolidated subsidiaries ${ }^{(7)}$ | (126) | 35 | 227 |
| Other | (219) | (178) | (189) |
| Net Retained Earnings | 10,658 | 10,161 | 9,667 |
| Non-controlling Interest ${ }^{(8)}$ | 531 | 528 | 528 |
| ASB Perpetual Preference Shares ${ }^{(8)}$ | (505) | (505) | (505) |
| Non-controlling interests less ASB Perpetual Preference Shares | 26 | 23 | 23 |
| Total Fundamental Tier One Capital | 36,949 | 35,613 | 33,958 |

(1) Represents shares held by the Group's life insurance operations and employee share scheme trusts.
(2) Trust Preferred Securities 2006 issued 15 March 2006 of USD700 million. These instruments qualify as Tier One Innovative Capital of the Group.
(3) The Group's general reserve, capital reserve and foreign currency translation reserve (excluding balances related to non consolidated subsidiaries) qualify as Fundamental Tier One Capital.
(4) As at 30 June 2012, the Available-for-Sale reserve had a deficit balance of $\$ 63$ million, resulting in the requirement to recognise this deficit in the regulatory Capital Calculations (31 December 2011: $\$ 83$ million deficit).
(5) Represents expected dividends required to be deducted from current period earnings.
(6) DRP in respect of the June 2012 final dividend is to be satisfied through the issue of shares, with the assumed reinvestment rate based on reinvestment experience as approved by APRA. The DRP in respect of both the December 2011 interim and June 2011 final dividend was satisfied by the issue of shares.
(7) Represents cumulative current year profit and retained earnings adjustment for subsidiaries not consolidated for regulatory purposes. This includes adjustments to the extent to which retained earnings from non-consolidated subsidiaries have not been repatriated to the Bank in dividends (June 2012: $\$ 878$ million, December 2011: $\$ 717$ million, June 2011: $\$ 525$ million). The retention of these profits are used to fund the future growth of these operations. This has been offset by the one-off write back adjustments upon adoption of IFRS of $\$ 752$ million.
(8) Non-controlling interest classified as Tier One Innovative Capital under Basel II regulations. Comprised predominantly of ASB Perpetual Preference Shares of $N Z \$ 550$ million issued by New Zealand subsidiary entities. These shares are non-redeemable and carry limited voting rights.

## Appendices

14. Capital (continued)

| Regulatory Capital (Basel II) | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | 30/06/11 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Tier One Capital Deductions - 100\% |  |  |  |
| Goodwill and other intangibles (excluding software) ${ }^{(1)}$ | $(8,581)$ | $(8,546)$ | $(8,306)$ |
| Capitalised expenses | (263) | (240) | (252) |
| Capitalised computer software costs | $(1,700)$ | $(1,480)$ | $(1,297)$ |
| Defined benefit superannuation plan surplus ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | (53) |
| General reserve for credit losses top up ${ }^{(3)}$ | (209) | (183) | (132) |
| Deferred tax | (548) | (383) | (287) |
| Tier One Capital deductions - 100\% | $(11,301)$ | $(10,832)$ | $(10,327)$ |
| Tier One Capital Deductions - 50\% ${ }^{(4)}$ |  |  |  |
| Equity investments in other entities ${ }^{(5)}$ | (612) | (638) | (639) |
| Equity investments in non-consolidated subsidiaries (net of intangibles) ${ }^{(6)}$ | (629) | (594) | (526) |
| Expected impairment losses (before tax) in excess of eligible credit provisions (net of deferred tax) ${ }^{(7)}$ | (630) | (646) | (817) |
| Other deductions ${ }^{(5)}$ | (113) | (66) | (74) |
| Tier One Capital deductions - 50\% | $(1,984)$ | $(1,944)$ | $(2,056)$ |
| Total Tier One Capital Deductions | $(13,285)$ | $(12,776)$ | $(12,383)$ |
| Fundamental Tier One Capital After Deductions | 23,664 | 22,837 | 21,575 |
| Residual Tier One Capital Innovative Tier One Capital |  |  |  |
| Non-cumulative preference shares ${ }^{(8)}$ | 2,625 | 2,626 | 2,598 |
| Non-controlling Interests ${ }^{(9)}$ | 505 | 505 | 505 |
| Eligible loan capital | 98 | 98 | 128 |
| Total Innovative Tier One Capital | 3,228 | 3,229 | 3,231 |
| Non-Innovative Residual Tier One Capital ${ }^{(10)}$ | 3,407 | 3,407 | 3,407 |
| Total Residual Tier One Capital | 6,635 | 6,636 | 6,638 |
| Total Tier One Capital | 30,299 | 29,473 | 28,213 |

(1) Represents total Goodwill and other intangibles (excluding capitalised computer software costs) which is required to be deducted from Tier One Capital.
(2) In accordance with APRA regulations, the surplus (net of tax) in the Bank's defined benefit superannuation fund which is included in Shareholders' equity must be deducted from Tier One Capital.
(3) Capital deduction at 30 June 2012 of $\$ 209$ million after tax (31 December 2011: $\$ 183$ million, 30 June 2011: $\$ 132$ million) to ensure the Group has sufficient provisions and capital to cover credit losses estimated to arise over the full life of the individual facilities, as required by APS 220 .
(4) Represents $50 \%$ Tier One and $50 \%$ Tier Two Capital deductions under Basel II.
(5) Represents the Group's non-controlling interest in other entities. Prior period comparatives restated with reclassification between equity investments and other deductions.
(6) Represents the net equity within the non-consolidated subsidiaries (primarily the Colonial Group) which is deducted $50 \%$ from Tier One and $50 \%$ from Tier Two Capital. This deduction is net of $\$ 1,214$ million in Non-Recourse Debt issued by Colonial Finance Limited ( 31 December 2011: $\$ 1,880$ million; 30 June 2011: $\$ 1,452$ million) and $\$ 1,000$ million in Colonial Group Subordinated Notes issued in April 2012. The Colonial Hybrid issue of $\$ 700$ million was redeemed in two equal tranches, $\$ 350$ million in April 2012 and $\$ 350$ million in November 2011.
(7) Regulatory Expected Loss (pre tax) using stressed loss given default assumptions associated with the loan portfolio in excess of eligible credit provisions (collective provision and general reserve for credit losses net of tax and individually assessed provision pre tax) are deducted $50 \%$ from both Tier One and Tier Two Capital.
(8) APRA approved Innovative Tier One Capital instruments (PERLS III and Trust Preferred Securities 2003 and 2006).
(9) Non-controlling interest classified as Tier One Innovative Capital under Basel II regulations. Comprised predominantly of ASB Perpetual Preference Shares of NZ $\$ 550$ million issued by New Zealand subsidiary entities. These shares are non-redeemable and carry limited voting rights.
(10) Comprises PERLS IV $\$ 1,465$ million (less costs) issued by the Bank in July 2007 and PERLS V $\$ 2,000$ million (less costs) issued by the Bank in October 2009. These have been approved by APRA as Tier One Non-Innovative Capital instruments.

## Appendices

## 14. Capital (continued)


(1) Represents the after tax collective provisions and general reserve for credit losses of banking entities in the Group (including Bankwest) which operate under the Basel II Standardised methodology.
(2) APRA allows only $45 \%$ of asset revaluation reserve to be included in Tier Two Capital.
(3) APRA requires these Lower Tier Two note and bond issues to be included as if they were unhedged
(4) For regulatory capital purposes, Lower Tier Two note and bond issues are amortised by $20 \%$ of the original amount during each of the last five years to maturity.
(5) Represents 50\% Tier One and 50\% Tier Two Capital deductions under Basel II rules.

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | 30/06/11 |
| Risk Weighted Assets (Basel II) | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Credit Risk |  |  |  |
| Subject to Advanced IRB approach |  |  |  |
| Corporate | 49,331 | 45,983 | 39,180 |
| SME Corporate | 22,319 | 22,155 | 22,471 |
| SME Retail | 4,071 | 4,486 | 4,435 |
| Sovereign | 3,003 | 3,201 | 2,517 |
| Bank | 7,619 | 7,925 | 7,216 |
| Residential mortgage | 54,545 | 53,844 | 55,709 |
| Qualifying revolving retail | 6,703 | 6,491 | 6,398 |
| Other retail | 8,462 | 8,116 | 7,253 |
| Impact of the regulatory scaling factor ${ }^{(1)}$ | 9,363 | 9,132 | 8,711 |
| Total risk weighted assets subject to Advanced IRB approach | 165,416 | 161,333 | 153,890 |
| Specialised lending exposures subject to slotting criteria | 36,141 | 36,915 | 35,990 |
| Subject to Standardised approach |  |  |  |
| Corporate | 10,430 | 9,950 | 8,048 |
| SME Corporate | 6,580 | 6,803 | 7,389 |
| SME Retail | 4,836 | 4,230 | 4,461 |
| Sovereign | 107 | 308 | 103 |
| Bank | 1,243 | 1,303 | 1,238 |
| Residential mortgage | 25,705 | 24,660 | 23,515 |
| Other retail | 2,559 | 2,627 | 2,574 |
| Other assets | 3,240 | 5,215 | 4,751 |
| Total risk weighted assets subject to standardised approach | 54,700 | 55,096 | 52,079 |
| Securitisation | 2,833 | 2,695 | 2,670 |
| Equity exposures | 2,339 | 2,407 | 2,113 |
| Total risk weighted assets for credit risk exposures | 261,429 | 258,446 | 246,742 |
| Traded market risk | 4,842 | 3,105 | 3,162 |
| Interest rate risk in the banking book | 9,765 | 11,525 | 9,699 |
| Operational risk | 26,751 | 24,629 | 22,108 |
| Total risk weighted assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 302,787 | 297,705 | 281,711 |

(1) APRA requires Risk Weighted Assets amounts that are derived from IRB risk weight functions be multiplied by a factor of 1.06 .
(2) RWA include the consolidation of Bankwest which operates under the Basel II Standardised methodology.

## 15. Share Capital

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 |
| Ordinary Share Capital | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Opening balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 23,896 | 23,379 | 24,967 | 23,896 |
| Issue of shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | 237 | - | - | 237 |
| Dividend reinvestment plan: Final dividend prior year ${ }^{(2)(3)}$ | 832 | - | - | 832 |
| Dividend reinvestment plan: Interim dividend ${ }^{(4)}$ | 531 | 511 | 531 | - |
| Exercise of executive options under employee share ownership shemes | 2 | 6 | - | 2 |
| Closing balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 25,498 | 23,896 | 25,498 | 24,967 |
| Less: Treasury Shares ${ }^{(5)}$ | (323) | (294) | (323) | (316) |
| Closing balance | 25,175 | 23,602 | 25,175 | 24,651 |

(1) The Group acquired $100 \%$ of the issued share capital of Count Financial Limited during the year for a purchase consideration of $\$ 372$ million. This was in part funded by the issue of $\$ 237$ million of ordinary shares.
(2) The gross dividend entitlement in respect of the DRP for the 2010/2011 final dividend was $\$ 831$ million, with $\$ 832$ million ordinary shares issued under the plan rules, which include the carry forward of DRP balances from previous dividends.
(3) The DRP in respect of the 2009/2010 final dividend was satisfied in full through the on market purchase and transfer of $\$ 679$ million of shares to participating shareholders.
(4) The gross dividend entitlement in respect of the DRP for the 2010/2011 interim dividend was $\$ 531$ million, with $\$ 531$ million ordinary shares issued under the plan rules.
(5) Relates to Treasury shares held within Life Insurance Statutory funds and the employee share scheme trust.

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shares on Issue | 30/06/12 <br> Number | 30/06/11 <br> Number | 30/06/12 <br> Number | 31/12/11 <br> Number |
| Opening balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 1,558,637,244 | 1,548,737,374 | 1,581,280,593 | 1,558,637,244 |
| Issue of shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | 5,042,949 | - | - | 5,042,949 |
| Dividend reinvestment plan issue: ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 2010/2011 Interim dividend fully paid ordinary shares $\$ 52.92$ | - | 9,682,670 | - |  |
| 2010/2011 Final dividend fully paid ordinary shares \$47.48 | 17,524,300 | - | - | 17,524,300 |
| 2011/2012 Interim dividend fully paid ordinary shares \$48.81 | 10,874,187 | - | 10,874,187 |  |
| Exercise of executive option plan | 76,100 | 217,200 | - | 76,100 |
| Closing balance (excluding Treasury Shares deduction) | 1,592,154,780 | 1,558,637,244 | 1,592,154,780 | 1,581,280,593 |
| Less: Treasury Shares ${ }^{(3)}$ | $(6,874,405)$ | $(6,363,549)$ | $(6,874,405)$ | $(6,774,861)$ |
| Closing balance | 1,585,280,375 | 1,552,273,695 | 1,585,280,375 | 1,574,505,732 |

(1) The Group acquired $100 \%$ of the issued share capital of Count Financial Limited during the year for a purchase consideration of $\$ 372$ million. This was in part funded by the issue of $5,042,949$ ordinary shares.
(2) The DRP in respect of the 2009/2010 final dividend was satisfied in full through the on market purchase and transfer of $13,123,121$ shares to participating shareholders.
(3) Relates to Treasury shares held within the Life Insurance Statutory funds and the employees share scheme trust.

## Dividend Franking Account

After fully franking the final dividend to be paid for the year, the amount of credits available at the $30 \%$ tax rate as at 30 June 2012 to frank dividends for subsequent financial years, is \$390 million (December 2011: \$435 million; June 2011: $\$ 510$ million). This figure is based on the franking accounts of the Bank at 30 June 2012, adjusted for franking credits that will arise from the payment of income tax payable on profits for the year, franking debits that will arise from the payment of dividends proposed and franking credits that the Bank may be prevented from distributing in subsequent financial periods. The Bank expects that future tax payments will generate sufficient franking credits for the Bank to be able to continue to fully frank future dividend payments. These calculations have been based on the taxation law as at 30 June 2012.

## Dividends

The Directors have declared a fully franked final dividend of 197 cents per share amounting to $\$ 3,137$ million. There is no foreign conduit income attributed to the final dividend. The dividend will be payable on 5 October 2012 to shareholders on the register at 5:00pm EST on 24 August 2012.

The Board determines the dividends per share based on net profit after tax ("cash basis") per share, having regard to a range of factors including:

- Current and expected rates of business growth and the mix of business;
- Capital needs to support economic, regulatory and credit ratings requirements;
- Investments and/or divestments to support business development;
- Competitors comparison and market expectations; and
- Earnings per share growth.


## Dividend Reinvestment Plan

The Bank expects to issue around $\$ 784$ million of shares in respect of the DRP for the final dividend for the year ended 30 June 2012.

## Record Date

The register closes for determination of dividend entitlement and for participation in the DRP at 5:00pm EST on 24 August 2012 at Link Market Services Limited, Locked Bag A14, Sydney South, NSW 1235.

## Ex-Dividend Date

The ex-dividend date is 20 August 2012.

## Appendices

## 16. Intangible Assets

|  | As at |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | 30/06/11 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Goodwill |  |  |  |
| Purchased goodwill | 7,705 | 7,624 | 7,399 |
| Closing balance | 7,705 | 7,624 | 7,399 |
| Computer Software Costs |  |  |  |
| Cost | 2,462 | 2,182 | 1,895 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (758) | (698) | (598) |
| Accumulated impairment | (4) | (4) | - |
| Closing balance | 1,700 | 1,480 | 1,297 |
| Core Deposits ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 495 | 495 | 495 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (248) | (213) | (178) |
| Closing balance | 247 | 282 | 317 |
| Management Fee Rights ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 316 | 316 | 311 |
| Closing balance | 316 | 316 | 311 |
| Brand Names ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 190 | 190 | 186 |
| Closing balance | 190 | 190 | 186 |
| Other Intangibles ${ }^{(4)}$ |  |  |  |
| Cost | 255 | 253 | 203 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (132) | (119) | (110) |
| Closing balance | 123 | 134 | 93 |
| Total intangible assets | 10,281 | 10,026 | 9,603 |

(1) Core deposits represent the value of the Bankwest deposit base compared to the avoided cost of alternative funding sources such as securitisation and wholesale funding. This asset was acquired on 19 December 2008 with a useful life of seven years based on the weighted average attrition rates of the Bankwest deposit portfolio.
(2) Management fee rights have an indefinite useful life under the contractual terms of the management agreements and are subject to an annual valuation for impairment testing purposes. No impairment was required as a result of this valuation.
(3) Brand names predominantly represent the value of royalty costs foregone by the Group through acquiring the Bankwest brand name. The royalty costs that would have been incurred by an entity using the Bankwest brand name are based on an annual percentage of income generated by Bankwest. This asset has an indefinite useful life, as there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the brand name is expected to generate cash flows. The asset is not subject to amortisation, but is subject to annual impairment testing. No impairment was required as a result of this test. The Count Financial Limited brand name ( $\$ 4$ million) is amortised over the estimated useful life of 20 years.
(4) Other intangibles include the value of credit card relationships acquired from Bankwest. This value represents future net income generated from the relationships that existed at Balance Sheet date. The asset has a useful life of ten years based on the attrition rates of the Bankwest credit cardholders.

## Appendices

## 17. ASX Appendix 4E

Cross Reference Index Page
Details of Reporting Period and Previous Period (Rule 4.3A Item No. 1) Inside front cover
Results for Announcement to the Market (Rule 4.3A Item No. 2) ..... Inside front cover
Income Statements and Statements of Comprehensive Income (Rule 4.3A Item No. 3) ..... 40
Balance Sheets (Rule 4.3A Item No. 4) ..... 42
Statements of Cash Flows (Rule 4.3A Item No. 5) ..... 44
Statements of Changes in Equity (Rule 4.3A Item No. 6) ..... 43
Dividends (Rule 4.3A Item No. 7) ..... 85
Dividend Dates (Rule 4.3A Item No. 7) Inside front cover
Dividend Reinvestment Plan (Rule 4.3A Item No.8) ..... 85
Net Tangible Assets per Security (Rule 4.3A Item No. 9) ..... 98
Details of Entities over which Control was Gained or Lost during the Year (Rule 4.3A Item No. 10) ..... 87
Details of Associates and Joint Ventures (Rule 4.3A Item No. 11) ..... 88
Other Significant Information (Rule 4.3A Item No. 12) ..... 88
Foreign Entities (Rule 4.3A Item No. 13) ..... 88
Commentary on Results (Rule 4.3A Item No. 14) ..... 2

Consolidated Retained Profits Reconciliation (Rule 4.3A Item No. 6)

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 |
|  | \$M | \$M |
| Retained Profits |  |  |
| Opening balance | 11,826 | 9,938 |
| Actuarial losses from defined benefit superannuation plans | (223) | (89) |
| Realised gains and dividend income on treasury shares ${ }^{(1)}$ | 13 | 20 |
| Operating profit attributable to Equity holders of the Bank | 7,090 | 6,394 |
| Total available for appropriation | 18,706 | 16,263 |
| Transfers (to)/from general reserve | (223) | 270 |
| Transfers from employee compensation reserve | (1) | - |
| Interim dividend - cash component | $(1,635)$ | $(1,532)$ |
| Interim dividend - dividend reinvestment plan ${ }^{(2)}$ | (531) | (513) |
| Final dividend - cash component | $(2,099)$ | $(2,633)$ |
| Final dividend - dividend reinvestment plan ${ }^{(2)}$ | (831) | - |
| Other dividends | (30) | (29) |
| Closing balance | 13,356 | 11,826 |

(1) Relates to Treasury Shares held within Life Insurance Statutory funds and the employee share scheme trust.
(2) The declared dividend includes an amount attributable to DRP of $\$ 531$ million (interim 2011/2012) and $\$ 831$ million (final 2010/2011). These amounts have been issued in ordinary shares under the plan rules. The DRP in respect of the 2009/2010 final dividend was satisfied in full through an on market purchase and transfer of $\$ 679$ million of ordinary shares to participating shareholders.

## Appendices

## 17. ASX Appendix 4E (continued)

Details of Associates and Joint Ventures (Rule 4.3A Item No. 11)
As at 30 June 2012
Acadian Asset Management (Australia) Limited ..... 50\%
Aegis Correctional Partnership Pty Limited ..... 50\%
Aegis Correctional Partnership Trust ..... 50\%
Aegis Securitisation Nominees Pty Limited ..... 50\%
Aegis Securitisation Trust ..... 50\%
Aspire Schools Financing (Qld) Pty Limited ..... 50\%
Aspire Schools Holdings (Qld) Pty Limited ..... 50\%
Equigroup Pty Limited ..... 50\%
Sentinel Finance Holding Trust ..... 50\%
Sentinel Financing Holdings Pty Limited ..... 50\%
Sentinel Financing Pty Limited ..... 50\%
Sentinel Partnership Pty Limited ..... 50\%
First State Cinda Fund Management Company Limited ..... 46\%
BoCommLife Insurance Company Limited ..... 38\%
Countplus Limited ..... 37\%
Aussie Home Loans Pty Limited ..... 33\%
International Private Equity Real Estate Fund ..... $33 \%$
Vipro Pty Limited ..... 33\%
First State European Diversified Investment Fund ..... 30\%
452 Capital Pty Limited ..... 30\%
Cardlink Services Limited ..... 25\%
Cash Services Australia Pty Limited ..... 25\%
Paymark Limited ${ }^{(1)}$ ..... 25\%
Bank of Hangzhou Co., Ltd. ..... 20\%
Qilu Bank Co., Ltd. ..... 20\%
Vietnam International Commercial Joint Stock Bank ..... 20\%
Payments NZ Limited ..... 19\%
Interchange and Settlement Limited ..... $12 \%$
CFS Retail Property Trust ${ }^{(2)}$ ..... 8\%
Commonwealth Property Office Fund ${ }^{(2)}$ ..... 6\%
(1) Formerly known as Electronic Transaction Services Limited.
(2) The consolidated entity has significant influence due to its relationship as a Responsible Entity.

## Other Significant Information (Rule 4.3A Item No.12)

There are no other significant events since 30 June 2012 that have materially affected the financial position or performance of the Group.

## Foreign Entities (Rule 4.3A Item No. 13)

Not Applicable.

## Compliance Statement

This preliminary final report for the year ended 30 June 2012 is prepared in accordance with the ASX listing rules. It should be read in conjunction with any announcements to the market made by the Group during the year.

The preliminary final report has been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standards in Australia.
This report is based on accounts which have been audited. The audit report, which is unmodified, will be made available with the Commonwealth Bank of Australia's Annual Report on 20 August 2012. The Annual Report is currently being finalised in publishable form.


John Hatton
Company Secretary
15 August 2012
18. Profit Reconciliation

| Profit Reconciliation | Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net profit } \\ \text { after tax } \\ \text { "cash basis" } \end{gathered}$ | Hedging and IFRS volatility | Bankwest non-cash items ${ }^{(1)}$ | Count Financial acquisition costs | Treasury shares valuation adjustment | Policyholder tax | Investment experience | Net profit after tax ory basis" |
|  | \$M | SM | SM | \$M | \$M | SM | \$M | SM |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 13,157 | (9) | (26) | - | - | - | - | 13,122 |
| Other banking income | 3,927 | 162 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,089 |
| Total banking income | 17,084 | 153 | (26) | - | - | - |  | 17,211 |
| Funds management income | 1,957 | - | - | - | (15) | (9) | 7 | 1,940 |
| Insurance income | 960 | - | - | - | - | 131 | 142 | 1,233 |
| Total operating income | 20,001 | 153 | (26) | - | (15) | 122 | 149 | 20,384 |
| Investment experience | 149 | - | - | - | - | - | (149) | - |
| Total income | 20,150 | 153 | (26) | - | (15) | 122 | - | 20,384 |
| Operating expenses | $(9,196)$ |  | (75) | (60) | - | - | - | $(9,331)$ |
| Loan impairment expenses | $(1,089)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(1,089)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 9,865 | 153 | (101) | (60) | (15) | 122 | - | 9,964 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(2,736)$ | (29) | 12 | 17 | - | (122) | - | $(2,858)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | (16) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) |
| Net profit after tax | 7,113 | 124 | (89) | (43) | (15) | - | - | 7,090 |

(1) Includes merger related amortisation through net interest income of $\$ 26$ million; merger related amortisation through operating expense of $\$ 75$ million; and an income tax benefit of $\$ 12$ million.

| Profit Reconciliation | 11 Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net profit after tax "cash basis" (1) | Hedging and IFRS volatility | Bankwest non-cash items ${ }^{(2)}$ | Loss on disposal of controlled entities/ investments | Treasury shares valuation adjustment | Policyholder tax | Investment experience | Net profit after tax "statutory basis" |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 12,645 | (25) | (26) | - | - | - | - | 12,594 |
| Other banking income | 3,996 | (346) | - | (7) | - | - | - | 3,643 |
| Total banking income | 16,641 | (371) | (26) | (7) | - | - | - | 16,237 |
| Funds management income | 2,041 | - | - | - | (24) | 62 | (37) | 2,042 |
| Insurance income | 856 | - | - | - | - | 104 | 158 | 1,118 |
| Total operating income | 19,538 | (371) | (26) | (7) | (24) | 166 | 121 | 19,397 |
| Investment experience | 121 | - | - | - | - | - | (121) | - |
| Total income | 19,659 | (371) | (26) | (7) | (24) | 166 | - | 19,397 |
| Operating expenses | $(8,891)$ | - | (169) | - | - | - | - | $(9,060)$ |
| Loan impairment expenses | $(1,280)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(1,280)$ |
| Net profit before tax | 9,488 | (371) | (195) | (7) | (24) | 166 | - | 9,057 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(2,637)$ | 106 | 48 | - | 2 | (166) | - | $(2,647)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | (16) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (16) |
| Net profit after tax | 6,835 | (265) | (147) | (7) | (22) | - | - | 6,394 |


Appendix 23 for details.
Appendices
18. Profit Reconciliation (continued)

| Profit Reconciliation | Half Year Ended 30 June 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net profit after tax "cash basis" | Hedging and <br> IFRS <br> volatility | Bankwest non-cash items | Count <br> Financial acquisition costs | Treasury shares valuation adjustment | Policyholder tax | Investment experience | Net profit after tax "statutory basis" |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 6,513 | (8) | (13) | - | - | - | - | 6,492 |
| Other banking income | 2,000 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,010 |
| Total banking income | 8,513 | 2 | (13) | - | - | - | - | 8,502 |
| Funds management income | 980 | - | - | - | (20) | 24 | (1) | 983 |
| Insurance income | 459 | - | - | - | - | 58 | 94 | 611 |
| Total operating income | 9,952 | 2 | (13) | - | (20) | 82 | 93 | 10,096 |
| Investment experience | 93 | - | - | - | - | - | (93) | - |
| Total income | 10,045 | 2 | (13) | - | (20) | 82 | - | 10,096 |
| Operating expenses | $(4,594)$ | - | (38) | (17) | - | - | - | $(4,649)$ |
| Loan impairment expenses | (544) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (544) |
| Net profit before tax | 4,907 | 2 | (51) | (17) | (20) | 82 | - | 4,903 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(1,363)$ | 7 | (3) | 7 | 4 | (82) | - | $(1,430)$ |
| Non-controlling interests | (7) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (7) |
| Net profit after tax | 3,537 | 9 | (54) | (10) | (16) | - | - | 3,466 |

## Appendices

## 19. Notes to the Statements of Cash Flows

(a) Reconciliation of Net Profit after Income Tax to Net Cash (used in) / provided by Operating Activities ${ }^{(1)}$

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 |
|  | \$M | \$M |
| Net profit after income tax | 7,106 | 6,410 |
| Decrease/(increase) in interest receivable | 79 | (224) |
| (Decrease)/increase in interest payable | (320) | 476 |
| Net decrease in assets at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | 3,391 | 2,697 |
| Net gain on sale of controlled entities and associates | (21) | (7) |
| Net gain on sale of investments | (1) | (1) |
| Net increase in derivative assets/liabilities ${ }^{(1)}$ | (663) | (79) |
| Net (gain)/loss on sale of property, plant and equipment | (39) | 6 |
| Equity accounting profit | (120) | (141) |
| Loan impairment expense | 1,089 | 1,280 |
| Depreciation and amortisation (including asset write downs) | 628 | 613 |
| Decrease in liabilities at fair value through Income Statement (excluding life insurance) | $(4,321)$ | $(4,851)$ |
| (Decrease)/increase in other provisions | (69) | 80 |
| Increase in income taxes payable | 37 | 105 |
| Increase in deferred tax liabilities | 152 | 80 |
| Decrease/(increase) in deferred tax assets | 349 | (30) |
| Decrease/(increase) in accrued fees/reimbursements receivable | 18 | (1) |
| Increase/(decrease) in accrued fees and other items payable | 64 | (99) |
| (Decrease)/increase in life insurance contract policy liabilities | $(1,157)$ | 835 |
| (Decrease)/increase in cash flow hedge reserve | (58) | 15 |
| Decrease in fair value on hedged items | (318) | (427) |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities arising from cash flow movements | $(8,611)$ | 10,590 |
| Other | (99) | (158) |
| Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities | $(2,884)$ | 17,169 |

(1) Comparative information has been restated to conform with presentation in the current period.

## (b) Reconciliation of Cash

For the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash includes cash, money at short call, at call deposits with other financial institutions and settlement account balances with other banks.

|  | As at |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ |
| Notes, coins and cash at banks | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Other short term liquid assets | $\mathbf{8 , 5 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 4 2 4}$ |
| Receivables due from other financial institutions - at call ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 0 9 5}$ | 1,301 |
| Payables due to other financial institutions - at call ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 5 9 7}$ | 7,261 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | $\mathbf{( 2 1 , 1 2 5 )}$ | $(6,058)$ |

[^18]
## Appendices

19. Notes to the Statements of Cash Flows (continued)
(c) Disposal of Controlled Entities - Fair Value of Asset Disposal

The Group disposed of certain St Andrew's operations effective 1 July 2010.

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ |
| Net assets | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Loss on sale (excluding realised foreign exchange losses and other related costs) | - | 60 |
| Cash consideration received | - | $(10)$ |
| Less cash and cash equivalents disposed | - | 50 |
| Net cash inflow on disposal | - | $(31)$ |

(d) Non-Cash Financing and Investing Activities

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{S M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Shares issued under the Dividend Reinvestment Plan ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 6 3}$ | 511 |

(1) The declared dividend includes an amount attributable to DRP of $\$ 531$ million (interim 2011/2012) and $\$ 832$ million (final 2010/2011). These amounts have been issued in ordinary shares under the plan rules.
(2) The DRP in respect of the final dividend for 2009/2010 was satisfied in full by an on market purchase and transfer of $\$ 679$ million of shares to participating shareholders.

## (e) Acquisition of Controlled Entities

The Group gained control of Count Financial Limited (Count Financial) on 29 November 2011. The Group subsequently acquired 100\% of the issued share capital on 9 December 2011. Count Financial is an independent, accountant-based financial advice business. This acquisition will support the Group in growing its distribution capabilities through the expansion of its adviser network.
The fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date are as follows:

|  | Full Year Ended |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ |
| Net identifiable assets at fair value | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ | $\mathbf{\$ M}$ |
| Add: Goodwill | $\mathbf{1 4 0}$ | - |
| Purchase consideration transferred | $\mathbf{2 3 2}$ | - |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents acquired | $\mathbf{3 7 2}$ | - |
|  | $(10)$ | - |
| Less: Non-cash consideration | $\mathbf{3 6 2}$ | - |
| Net cash outflow on acquisition | $(237)$ |  |

## Appendices

## 20. Analysis Template

| Profit Summary - Input Schedule | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Net interest income ${ }^{(1)}$ | 13,157 | 12,645 | 6,513 | 6,644 |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(1)}$ | 3,927 | 3,996 | 2,000 | 1,927 |
| Total banking income | 17,084 | 16,641 | 8,513 | 8,571 |
| Funds management income | 1,957 | 2,041 | 980 | 977 |
| Insurance income | 960 | 856 | 459 | 501 |
| Total operating income | 20,001 | 19,538 | 9,952 | 10,049 |
| Investment experience | 149 | 121 | 93 | 56 |
| Total income | 20,150 | 19,659 | 10,045 | 10,105 |
| Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |
| Retail Banking Services | $(2,957)$ | $(2,903)$ | $(1,467)$ | $(1,490)$ |
| Business and Private Banking | $(1,344)$ | $(1,335)$ | (669) | (675) |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | (851) | (828) | (426) | (425) |
| Wealth Management - operating expenses | $(1,369)$ | $(1,280)$ | (689) | (680) |
| Wealth Management - volume expenses | (540) | (521) | (248) | (292) |
| New Zealand | (727) | (704) | (372) | (355) |
| Bankwest | (852) | (869) | (422) | (430) |
| Other | (556) | (451) | (301) | (255) |
| Total operating expenses | $(9,196)$ | $(8,891)$ | $(4,594)$ | $(4,602)$ |
| Profit before loan impairment expense | 10,954 | 10,768 | 5,451 | 5,503 |
| Loan impairment expense | $(1,089)$ | $(1,280)$ | (544) | (545) |
| Net profit before income tax | 9,865 | 9,488 | 4,907 | 4,958 |
| Corporate tax expense | $(2,736)$ | $(2,637)$ | $(1,363)$ | $(1,373)$ |
| Operating profit after tax | 7,129 | 6,851 | 3,544 | 3,585 |
| Non-controlling interests | (16) | (16) | (7) | (9) |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 7,113 | 6,835 | 3,537 | 3,576 |
| Treasury shares valuation adjustment (after tax) | (15) | (22) | (16) | 1 |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility (after tax) | 124 | (265) | 9 | 115 |
| Gain/(loss) on disposal of controlled entities/investments (after tax) | - | (7) | - | - |
| Bankwest non-cash items (after tax) | (89) | (147) | (54) | (35) |
| Count Financial acquisition costs (after tax) | (43) | - | (10) | (33) |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 7,090 | 6,394 | 3,466 | 3,624 |
| Total Operating Income |  |  |  |  |
| Retail Banking Services | 7,752 | 7,521 | 3,858 | 3,894 |
| Business and Private Banking | 3,097 | 3,039 | 1,525 | 1,572 |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 2,346 | 2,467 | 1,182 | 1,164 |
| Wealth Management (net of volume expenses) | 2,039 | 2,079 | 1,022 | 1,017 |
| New Zealand | 1,429 | 1,377 | 721 | 708 |
| Bankwest | 1,664 | 1,640 | 813 | 851 |
| Other | 1,134 | 894 | 583 | 551 |

[^19]
## Appendices

20. Analysis Template (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 |
| Profit Summary - Input Schedule | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Other Data |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income ${ }^{(1)}$ | 13,157 | 12,645 | 6,513 | 6,644 |
| Average interest earning assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | 629,685 | 597,406 | 636,547 | 622,898 |
| Average net assets ${ }^{(2)}$ | 39,245 | 36,069 | 40,224 | 38,081 |
| Average non-controlling interests ${ }^{(2)}$ | 529 | 525 | 530 | 528 |
| Average other equity instruments ${ }^{(2)}$ | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 |
| Average treasury shares ${ }^{(2)}$ | (311) | (298) | (320) | (306) |
| Distributions - other equity instruments | 42 | 42 | 22 | 20 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls III | 48 | 50 | 23 | 25 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls IV | 44 | 46 | 21 | 23 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Perls V | 85 | 87 | 40 | 45 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - TPS | 22 | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| Interest expense (after tax) - Convertible notes | - | 30 | - | - |
| Weighted average number of shares - statutory basic (M) | 1,570 | 1,545 | 1,579 | 1,561 |
| Weighted average number of shares - statutory diluted (M) | 1,674 | 1,668 | 1,683 | 1,669 |
| Weighted average number of shares - cash basic (M) | 1,573 | 1,548 | 1,583 | 1,564 |
| Weighted average number of shares - cash diluted (M) | 1,677 | 1,671 | 1,687 | 1,672 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls III (M) | 23 | 24 | 23 | 24 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls IV (M) | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Perls V (M) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| Weighted average number of shares - TPS (M) | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Weighted average number of shares - Convertible notes (M) | - | 17 | - | - |
| Weighted average number of shares - Executive options (M) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Dividends per share (cents) - fully franked | 334 | 320 | 197 | 137 |
| No. of shares at end of period excluding Treasury Shares deduction (M) | 1,592 | 1,559 | 1,592 | 1,581 |
| Funds Under Administration (FUA) - average | 198,115 | 196,254 | 200,960 | 194,421 |
| Average inforce premiums | 2,276 | 2,063 | 2,363 | 2,180 |
| Net assets | 41,572 | 37,287 | 41,572 | 38,875 |
| Total intangible assets | 10,281 | 9,603 | 10,281 | 10,026 |
| Non-controlling interests | 531 | 528 | 531 | 528 |
| Other equity instruments | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 |

[^20]
## Appendices

## 20. Analysis Template (continued)



[^21]
## Appendices

20. Analysis Template (continued)

|  | Full Year Ended |  | Half Year Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/06/12 | 30/06/11 | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 |
| Ratios - Output Summary | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| ROE |  |  |  |  |
| Return on equity ("cash basis") |  |  |  |  |
| Average net assets | 39,245 | 36,069 | 40,224 | 38,081 |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |
| Average non-controlling interests | (529) | (525) | (530) | (528) |
| Average other equity instruments | (939) | (939) | (939) | (939) |
| Average equity | 37,777 | 34,605 | 38,755 | 36,614 |
| Add average treasury shares | 311 | 298 | 320 | 306 |
| Net average equity | 38,088 | 34,903 | 39,075 | 36,920 |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | 7,113 | 6,835 | 3,537 | 3,576 |
| Less distribution - other equity instruments | (42) | (42) | (22) | (20) |
| Adjusted profit for ROE calculation | 7,071 | 6,793 | 3,515 | 3,556 |
| Return on equity ("cash basis") (\%) | 18.6 | 19. 5 | 18. 1 | 19. 2 |
| Return on equity ("statutory basis") |  |  |  |  |
| Average net assets | 39,245 | 36,069 | 40,224 | 38,081 |
| Average non-controlling interests | (529) | (525) | (530) | (528) |
| Average other equity interests | (939) | (939) | (939) | (939) |
| Average equity | 37,777 | 34,605 | 38,755 | 36,614 |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | 7,090 | 6,394 | 3,466 | 3,624 |
| Less distribution other equity instruments | (42) | (42) | (22) | (20) |
| Adjusted profit for ROE calculation | 7,048 | 6,352 | 3,444 | 3,604 |
| Return on equity ("statutory basis") (\%) | 18.7 | 18.4 | 17. 9 | 19.6 |

## Appendices

## 20. Analysis Template (continued)



## 21. Summary

| Group |  | Full Year Ended |  |  | Half Year Ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 30/06/12 |  Jun 12 vs <br> 30/06/11 Jun 11 \% |  | 30/06/12 | 31/12/11 | Jun 12 vs Dec 11 \% |
| Net profit after tax ("cash basis") | \$M | 7,113 | 6,835 | 4 | 3,537 | 3,576 | (1) |
| Treasury shares valuation adjustment (after tax) | \$M | (15) | (22) | (32) | (16) | 1 | large |
| Hedging and IFRS volatility (after tax) | \$M | 124 | (265) | large | 9 | 115 | (92) |
| Loss on disposal of controlled entities/investments (after tax) | \$M | - | (7) | (100) | - | - |  |
| Bankwest non-cash items (after tax) | \$M | (89) | (147) | (39) | (54) | (35) | 54 |
| Count Financial acquisition costs (after tax) | \$M | (43) | - | large | (10) | (33) | (70) |
| Net profit after tax ("statutory basis") | \$M | 7,090 | 6,394 | 11 | 3,466 | 3,624 | (4) |
| Earnings per share ("cash basis") - basic | cents | 449.4 | 438.7 | 2 | 222.2 | 227.2 | (2) |
| Dividends per share | cents | 334 | 320 | 4 | 197 | 137 | 44 |
| Dividends payout ratio ("cash basis") | \% | 75.0 | 73.2 | 180 bpts | 89.2 | 60.9 | large |
| Common equity | \% | 7. 82 | 7.66 | 16 bpts | 7.82 | 7. 67 | 15 bpts |
| Tier One Capital | \% | 10.01 | 10. 01 | - | 10.01 | 9.90 | 11 bpts |
| Total Capital | \% | 10. 98 | 11. 70 | (72)bpts | 10. 98 | 11. 11 | (13)bpts |
| Number of full time equivalent staff | No. | 44,844 | 46,060 | (3) | 44,844 | 45,810 | (2) |
| Return on equity ("cash basis") | \% | 18.6 | 19.5 | (90)bpts | 18.1 | 19. 2 | (110)bpts |
| Return on equity ("statutory basis") | \% | 18.7 | 18.4 | 30 bpts | 17.9 | 19.6 | (170)bpts |
| Weighted average number of shares ("statutory basis") - basic | M | 1,570 | 1,545 | 2 | 1,579 | 1,561 | 1 |
| Net tangible assets per share | \$ | 18. 73 | 16. 82 | 11 | 18.73 | 17. 32 | 8 |
| Net interest income ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | 13,157 | 12,645 | 4 | 6,513 | 6,644 | (2) |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | 2. 09 | 2. 12 | (3)bpts | 2. 06 | 2. 12 | (6)bpts |
| Other banking income ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | 3,927 | 3,996 | (2) | 2,000 | 1,927 | 4 |
| Other banking income/total banking income ${ }^{(1)}$ | \% | 23.0 | 24.0 | (100)bpts | 23.5 | 22.5 | 100 bpts |
| Operating expenses to total operating income | \% | 46.0 | 45.5 | 50 bpts | 46. 2 | 45.8 | 40 bpts |
| Average interest earning assets ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | 629,685 | 597,406 | 5 | 636,547 | 622,898 | 2 |
| Average interest bearing liabilities ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$M | 590,654 | 559,095 | 6 | 595,873 | 585,492 | 2 |
| Loan impairment expense | \$M | 1,089 | 1,280 | (15) | 544 | 545 |  |
| Impairment expense annualised as a \% of average gross loans and acceptances | \% | 0.21 | 0. 25 | (4)bpts | 0. 20 | 0. 21 | (1) bpt |
| Individually assessed provisions for impairment as a \% of gross impaired assets | \% | 44.63 | 40. 12 | 451 bpts | 44.63 | 44.69 | (6)bpts |
| Risk weighted assets | \$M | 302,787 | 281,711 | 7 | 302,787 | 297,705 | 2 |
| Retail Banking Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 2,934 | 2,854 | 3 | 1,495 | 1,439 | 4 |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 38.1 | 38.6 | (50)bpts | 38.0 | 38.3 | (30)bpts |
| Business and Private Banking |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 1,067 | 1,030 | 4 | 516 | 551 | (6) |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 43.4 | 43.9 | (50)bpts | 43.9 | 42.9 | 100 bpts |
| Institutional Banking and Markets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash net profit after tax | \$M | 1,060 | 1,004 | 6 | 513 | 547 | (6) |
| Operating expenses to total banking income | \% | 36.3 | 33.6 | 270 bpts | 36.0 | 36.5 | (50)bpts |

[^22]
## Appendices

## 21. Summary (continued)



## 22. Foreign Exchange Rates

|  |  |  | As at |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Exchange Rates Utilised $^{(1)}$ | Currency | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 / 1 2 / 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 / 0 6 / 1 1}$ |  |
| AUD $1.00=$ | USD | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 8 1}$ | 1.0159 | 1.0740 |  |
|  | EUR | $\mathbf{0 . 8 0 7 9}$ | 0.7855 | 0.7410 |  |
|  | GBP | $\mathbf{0 . 6 5 0 9}$ | 0.6591 | 0.6677 |  |

[^23]
## Appendices

## 23. Disclosure Changes

In 2012, the Group has made the following disclosure changes within this Profit Announcement.

## Income Reclassifications

Bank acceptance facility fees have been reclassified from other banking income to net interest income, in order to align the accounting and economic treatment of these fees, which constitute part of the total effective yield of the underlying Bank Bills. Comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period.

Net accrual swap costs of economic hedges not in IFRS hedge accounting relationships have been reclassified from other banking income to net interest income, in order to align the accounting treatment to the economic purpose of these hedges. Comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period.
The following table outlines these income reclassification changes as presented in the Group Performance and Divisional Performance sections.

|  | Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | As previously reported | Bank acceptance facility fees | IFRS reclassification of net swap costs ${ }^{(1)}$ | Total | Reclassified disclosure |
|  | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M | \$M |
| Group Performance Summary ("cash basis") |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 12,658 | 485 | (498) | (13) | 12,645 |
| Other banking income | 3,983 | (485) | 498 | 13 | 3,996 |
| Total | 16,641 | - | - | - | 16,641 |
| Divisional Performance ("cash basis") |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business and Private Banking | 1,687 | 447 | - | 447 | 2,134 |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 1,293 | 38 | - | 38 | 1,331 |
| Net interest income (Group) | 12,658 | 485 | (498) | (13) | 12,645 |
| Business and Private Banking | 1,352 | (447) | - | (447) | 905 |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 1,174 | (38) | - | (38) | 1,136 |
| Other banking income (Group) | 3,983 | (485) | 498 | 13 | 3,996 |


|  | Half Year Ended 31 December 2011 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | previously reported <br> \$M | Bank acceptance facility fees | IFRS reclassification of net swap costs ${ }^{(1)}$ \$M | Total \$M | Reclassified disclosure \$M |
| Group Performance Summary ("cash basis") |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 6,551 | 274 | (181) | 93 | 6,644 |
| Other banking income | 2,020 | (274) | 181 | (93) | 1,927 |
| Total | 8,571 | - | - | - | 8,571 |
| Divisional Performance ("cash basis") |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business and Private Banking | 852 | 258 | - | 258 | 1,110 |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 688 | 16 | - | 16 | 704 |
| Net interest income (Group) | 6,551 | 274 | (181) | 93 | 6,644 |
| Business and Private Banking | 720 | (258) | - | (258) | 462 |
| Institutional Banking and Markets | 476 | (16) | - | (16) | 460 |
| Other banking income (Group) | 2,020 | (274) | 181 | (93) | 1,927 |

[^24]
## Appendices

## 23. Disclosure Changes (continued)

## Securitisation Reclassification

Securitised home loans, debt issues and related interest income/expense has been reclassified into interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities, in order to align the accounting and economic disclosure of these instruments for reporting net interest margin. Comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period.

The following table outlines both the securitisation and income reclassification changes as presented in Appendix 3.

| Average Balances and Related Interest | $\begin{array}{r} \text { As } \\ \text { previously } \\ \text { reported } \end{array}$ | Securitisation | Bank acceptance facility fees | IFRS |  | Reclassified disclosure |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | reclassification of net swap costs | Total |  |
| Full Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income (\$M) | 12,601 | 57 | 485 | (498) | 44 | 12,645 |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) | 576,369 | 9,705 | 11,332 | - | 21,037 | 597,406 |
| Net interest margin (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 2.19\% |  |  |  |  | 2.12\% |
| Half Year Ended 31 December 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income (\$M) | 6,511 | 40 | 274 | (181) | 133 | 6,644 |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) | 601,244 | 10,770 | 10,884 | - | 21,654 | 622,898 |
| Net interest margin (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 2.15\% |  |  |  |  | 2.12\% |
| Half Year Ended 30 June 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income (\$M) | 6,461 | 27 | 251 | (271) | 7 | 6,468 |
| Average interest earning assets (\$M) | 578,982 | 10,087 | 11,533 | - | 21,620 | 600,602 |
| Net interest margin (\%) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 2.25\% |  |  |  |  | 2.17\% |

(1) Excluding the impact of the IFRS reclassification of net swap costs, previously reported underlying Group NIM for the year ended 30 June 2011 was $2.10 \%$; half year ended 31 December 2011 was $2.09 \%$; and half year ended 30 June 2011 was $2.15 \%$.

## Appendices

## 24. Definitions

|  | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Term |  |
|  |  |
| Bankwest | Bankwest is a full service bank active in all domestic market segments, with lending diversified |
| between the business, rural, housing and personal markets, and offering a full range of deposit |  |
| products. |  |

## Appendices

24. Definitions (continued)

Term

Retail Banking Services

Return on average shareholders' equity Cash basis

Return on average shareholders' equity Statutory basis

Staff numbers

Wealth Management

## Weighted average number of shares

 ("Cash basic")Weighted average number of shares ("Statutory basic")

## Description

Retail Banking Services includes both the manufacturing of home loan, consumer finance and retail deposit products and the sales and servicing of all Retail bank customers. In addition commission is received for the distribution of business and wealth management products through the retail distribution network.

Based on cash net profit after tax and non-controlling interests less other equity instruments' distributions applied to average shareholders' equity, excluding non-controlling interests, other equity instruments and treasury shares.

Based on net profit after tax ("statutory basis") less other equity instruments' distributions applied to average shareholders' equity, excluding non-controlling interests and other equity instruments.

Staff numbers include the full time equivalent number of all permanent full time staff, part time staff equivalents and external contractors employed through third party agencies.

Wealth Management includes the Global Asset Management (including operations in Asia and Europe), Platform Administration and Financial Advice, as well as Life and General Insurance businesses of the Australian operations.

Includes an adjustment to exclude "Treasury Shares" related to investment in the Bank's shares held by the employee share scheme trust.

Includes an adjustment to exclude "Treasury Shares" related to investments in the Bank's shares held by both the life insurance statutory funds and by the employee share scheme trust.

## Appendices

## 25. Market Share Definitions

## Retail Banking Services

| Home Loans | CBA Total Housing Loans (APRA) + CBA Securitised Housing Loans (APRA) + Home Path Balance |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Housing Loans (incl securitisations) (from RBA which includes NBFI's unlike APRA) ${ }^{(1)}$ |
|  | CBA Personal Credit Card Lending (APRA) |
| Credit Cards | Credit Cards excluding those issued to Business with Interest Free + without Interest Free (from RBA which includes NBFI's unlike APRA) ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| Personal Lending (Other Household Lending) | CBA Term Personal Lending + 88\% of Margin Lending balances + Personal Leasing + Revolving credit |
|  | Other Loans to Households (APRA) |
| Household Deposits | Total transaction and investment account deposit balances recorded on the domestic books of CBA from individual Australian residents excluding self-managed superannuation funds (as per APRA definitions) |
|  | Total Bank Household Deposits (from APRA monthly banking statistics) |
| Retail Deposits | CBA Deposits from Residents excluding those by Banks and Governments and also excluding FX AUD equivalent |
|  | Total RBA: Current Deposits with banks + Term (excl CD's) + Other with banks (from RBA monthly bulletin statistics) ${ }^{(1)}$ |

## Business Market Share

Business Lending (APRA)

Business Lending (RBA)

Business Deposits (APRA)

Loans to residents that are recorded on the domestic books of CBA within the non-financial corporation's sector, where this sector comprises private trading corporations, private unincorporated businesses and commonwealth, state, territory and local government non-financial corporation's (as per lending balances submitted to APRA in ARF 320.0) Total loans to the non-financial corporation's sector for all licensed banks that submit to APRA

CBA and CBFC (subsidiary) business lending and credit (specific 'business lending' categories in lodged APRA returns ARF 320.0 Statement of Financial Position Domestic Book, ARF 320.1 Debt Securities Held and ARF 320.4 Accepted and Endorsed Bills)
Total of business lending and credit to the private non-financial sector by all financial intermediaries (sourced from RBA table Lending \& Credit Aggregates which is in turn sourced from specific 'business lending' categories in lodged APRA returns 320.0, 320.1 and 320.4) (includes bills on issue and securitised business loans) ${ }^{(1)}$

Total transaction and non-transaction account deposit balances recorded on the domestic books of CBA from residents within the non-financial corporation's sector, where this sector comprises private trading corporations, private unincorporated businesses and commonwealth, state, territory and local government non-financial corporation's (as per deposit balances submitted to APRA in ARF 320.0)
Total transaction and non-transaction deposit balances from the non-financial corporation's sector for all licensed banks that submit to APRA

Equities Trading Twelve months rolling average of total value of equities trades Twelve months rolling average of total value of equities market trades as measured by ASX

## Wealth Management

| Australian Retail <br> Funds | Total funds in CBA Wealth Management retail investment products (including WM products badged by other parties) <br> Total funds in retail investment products market (from Plan for Life) |
| :--- | :--- |
| FirstChoice <br> Platform | $\frac{\text { Total funds in FirstChoice platform }}{\text { Total funds in platform/masterfund market (from Plan for Life) }}$ |
| Australia <br> (Total Life Insurance <br> Risk) | Total risk inforce premium of all CBA Group Australian life insurance companies |
| Total risk inforce premium for all Australian life insurance companies (from Plan for Life) |  |
| Australia <br> (Individual Life <br> Insurance Risk) | (Individual lump sum + individual risk income) inforce premium of all CBA Group Australian life insurance companies |

[^25]
## Appendices

## 25. Market Share Definitions (continued)

$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { New Zealand } & \\ \text { Lending for housing } & \begin{array}{l}\text { All ASB residential mortgages to personal customers for housing purposes (including off balance sheet) }\end{array} \\ \hline\end{array} \begin{array}{l}\text { Total New Zealand residential mortgages to personal customers for housing purposes (from New Zealand Reserve Bank) } \\ \text { All New Zealand dollar claims on ASB Balance Sheet excluding agriculture, Finance, Insurance, Government, Household } \\ \text { and Non-Resident sector loans }\end{array}\right]$

[^26]
[^0]:    Except where otherwise stated, all figures relate to the full year ended 30 June 2012. The term "prior year" refers to the full year ended 30 June 2011, while the term "prior half" refers to the half year ended 31 December 2011. Unless otherwise indicated all comparisons are to the "prior year".

    For an explanation of, and reconciliation between, Statutory and Cash NPAT refer to pages 2, 3 and 11 of the Group's Profit Announcement for the year ended 30 June 2012 available on www.commbank.com.au/shareholders.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ Includes transactions, savings and investment average interest bearing deposits.

[^2]:    (1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.
    (2) Net operating income represents total operating income less volume expenses.

[^3]:    (1) Consumer Finance includes personal loans and credit cards.

[^4]:    (1) FUM \& FUA do not include the Group's interest in the China Cinda JV.
    (2) This asset class includes wholesale and listed property trusts as well as indirect listed property securities funds which are traded through the ASX.
    (3) The St. Andrew's insurance business was sold effective 1 July 2010.

[^5]:    (1) Includes amounts due to Group companies (30 June 2012: $\$ 18.7$ billion; 31 December 2011: $\$ 16.2$ billion; 30 June 2011: $\$ 16.5$ billion).

[^6]:    (1) Represents Group wide eliminations.

[^7]:    (1) "Volume" reflects the change in net interest income over the period due to balance growth (assuming rates were held constant), and "Rate" reflects the change due to movements in yield (assuming volumes were held constant)."Variation in time periods" only applies to reporting periods of differing lengths (e.g. between half years).
    (2) The volume and rate variances for total interest earning assets and total interest bearing liabilities have been calculated separately (rather than being the sum of the individual categories).

[^8]:    (1) Comparative information has been restated for the reclassification of bank bill facility fee income and IFRS reclassification of net swap costs from Other banking

[^9]:    (1) The New Zealand corporate tax rate reduced from $30 \%$ to $28 \%$ for tax years starting on or after 1 April 2011. This change is effective for the Group from 1 July 2011

[^10]:    (1) Investment experience is presented on a pre-tax basis.
    (2) Operating expenses include volume related expenses.

[^11]:    (1) Investment experience is presented on a pre-tax basis

[^12]:    (1) Average $\operatorname{VaR}$ is at 1 day $97.5 \%$ confidence, and is calculated for each six month period.
    (2) Certain comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period.

[^13]:    (1) VaR is at 20 day $97.5 \%$ confidence.
    (2) Relates specifically to ASB data as at month end.
    (3) Half year ended.

[^14]:    (1) Other customer deposits primarily consist of non-interest bearing deposits and deposits held at fair value through the income statement
    (2) Includes short sales, due to other financial institutions, debt issues with original maturity/call date less than one year.
    (3) Residual maturity of long term wholesale funding included in Debt issues, Loan capital and Share capital - other equity instruments, is the earlier of the next call date or final maturity.
    (4) Includes long term domestic debt programme (included within certificates of deposit, refer to Appendix 10).
    (5) Includes debt included in liabilities at fair value through income statement.

[^15]:    (1) Unfunded amounts apply to financial arrangements the Group holds with securitisation SPE's that the SPE is yet to draw on.

[^16]:    (1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period
    (2) Available-for-sale investments (AFS).
    (3) Facilities provided to companies with operations in Australia and New Zealand.

[^17]:    (1) Represents Fundamental Tier One Capital net of Tier One deductions.

[^18]:    (1) At call includes certain receivables and payables due from and to financial institutions within three months.

[^19]:    (1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.

[^20]:    (1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.
    (2) Average of reporting period balances

[^21]:    (1) EPS calculations based on actual NPAT, interest expense, distributions and number of shares prior to rounding to the nearest million.

[^22]:    (1) Comparative information has been reclassified to conform with presentation in the current period. Refer to Appendix 23 for details.

[^23]:    (1) End of day, Sydney time.

[^24]:    (1) The IFRS reclassification of net swap costs impacts the Other segment.

[^25]:    (1) The RBA restates the total of all financial intermediaries retrospectively when required. This may be due to a change in definition, the inclusion of a new participant or correction of errors in prior returns.

[^26]:    (1) The RBA restates the total of all financial intermediaries retrospectively when required. This may be due to a change in definition, the inclusion of a new participant or correction of errors in prior returns.

